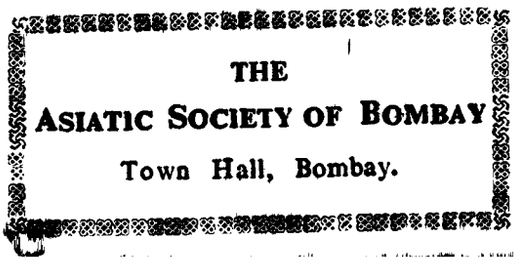
00108316



Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

PRESS LIST

108316

OF

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE

BOMBAY RECORD OFFICE,

1720 to 1740.

[*Price—Re. 1-6 or 2s.*]

OFFICIAL AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF INDIAN OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

IN ENGLAND.

CONSTABLE & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W. C., London.

GRINDLAY & Co., 54, Parliament Street, S. W., London.

HENRY S. KING & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C., London.

P. S. KING & SON, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S. W., London.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., Ltd., 68-74, Carter Lane, E. C., and 25, Museum Street, W. C., London.

B. QUARITCH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W., London.

W. THACKER & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E. C.

LUZAC & Co., 46, Great Russel Street, London, W. C.

B. H. BLACKWELL, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

DEIGHTON BELL & Co., Limited, Cambridge.

T. FISHER UNWIN, Limited, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.

ON THE CONTINENT.

ERNEST LEROUX, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague.

IN INDIA.

HIGGINBOTHAM & Co., Madras.

V. KALYANARAMA IYER & Co., Madras.

P. R. RAMA IYER & Co., Madras.

THACKER, SPINK & Co., Calcutta.

W. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.

S. K. LAHIRI & Co., Calcutta.

R. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta.

THACKER & Co., Limited, Bombay.

A. J. COMBRIDGE & Co., Bombay.

SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BOMBAY, Poona.

D. B. TARAPOREVALA, SONS & Co., Bombay.

SUNDER PANDURANG, Bookseller, etc., Bombay.

GOPAL NARAYEN & Co., Booksellers, etc., Bombay.

N. M. TRIPATHI & Co., Booksellers, etc., Bombay.

Mrs. RADHABAI ATMARAM SAGOON, Bookseller, etc., Bombay.

RAMCHANDRA GOVIND & SON, Booksellers, etc., Bombay.

BOMBAY TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY, Bombay.

N. B. MATHUR, N. K. H. Press, Allahabad.

MANAGER, NYAYASHRAYA PRESS, Poona.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Documents of	1719-20	page	1
	1720	..	5
	1721-23	..	20 (none,
	1723-24	..	20
	1724	..	23
	1725-27	..	32 (none)
	1727-28	..	32
	1728	..	34
	1728-29	..	44
	1729	..	45 (none)
	1730	..	45 (none)
	1730-31	..	45
	1731	..	47
	1732	..	53 (none)
	1732-33	..	53
	1733	..	57
	1733-34	..	67
	1734	..	70
	1734-35	..	77
	1735	..	82
	1735-36	..	89
	1736	..	95
	1736-37	..	105
	1737	..	108
	1737-38	..	117
	1738	..	120
	1738-39	..	134
	1739	..	138
	1739-40	..	157, 176, 182
	1740	..	162, 178, 184

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE BOMBAY RECORD OFFICE,

1720 TO 1740.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

P. D. D. represents Public Department Diary.
S. I. L. B. „ Secretariat Inward Letter Book.
S. O. L. B. „ Secretariat Outward Letter Book.
L. from C. P. D. represents Letters from the Court of Directors, Public Department.
L. to C. P. D. „ Letters to the Court of Directors, Public Department.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1719-20.		
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to prepare a loading of rice for the Frigates and of the orders to Captains of the "Revenge," "Fame," etc., to cruize in search of Angria's grabs.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, page 1.	Condition bad.
4th Jan.	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter dated 28th December 1719, regarding the Company's outstanding bills and other matters.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to indents for stores and medicines to go home by the "Fordwich" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 1-2.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the issue of bills of exchange on the Honourable Company at the request of Mr. Wyche and others.	Do. pp. 2-3.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Treasury accounts ..	Do. pp. 3-4.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the conditions of the contract with Boman for broad-cloth.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Captain John Bond.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Captain John Bond, requiring him to explain why the passage between Madagascar and the Main in his voyage to Bombay was not obtained.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain John Bond in answer to the above letter.	Do. p. 5.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the dispatch of the "Hanover" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 5-6.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Carwar, giving a short account of their proceedings of the last year.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the reasons assigned by Mr. Charles Boone for not signing the account sheets of the Bombay Presidency, forwarded to the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of sailing orders to Captain Bernard.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the reasons assigned by the President and Members of Council for not signing the general books of accounts, going home by the "Fordwich."	Do. pp. 6-7.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1719-20—*continued.*		
16th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the orders to Wm. Hearin of the "Emelia" sloop.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, page 7.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising of the arrival of the ship "Ostend."	Do. p. 7.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Emelia" and a Country boat to join the "Defiance" and "Hunter."	Do. p. 7.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to return the sloop with the goods in the warehouse and of other matters.	Do. pp. 7-8.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fordwich" and the "Townshend" for Great Britain and the "Mahim Merchant" for Maldives.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Carwar, advising them of the intention to send the "Hanover" thither for pepper.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that they daily expect the Ahmedabad Caphila with pepper.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the salary warrant of the Company's Covenant Servants on Bombay and to other matters.	Do. pp. 8-11.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Salary Statements and Accounts.	Do. pp. 10-11.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Marygold" with another ship from Bengal.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Persia, in answer to theirs of the 1st of November.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Marygold" and a French ship for Gombroon.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice of goods sent to them.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of vessels from Bombay.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships with letters from Surat.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of sailing orders to Captain Bond.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Hanover" with letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Carwar and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the appointment of Mr. Charles Wyard to manage the Company's Customs and other business in Cambay.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Emelia" sloop and country boats for Surat and Cambay.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the "Ostend" and of other matters.	Do. p. 12.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1719-20—*continued.*		
19th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 30th ultimo, with the invoice of broad-cloth and tin.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, pages 12-13.	Condition bad.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Defiance" and the "Hunter."	Do. p. 13.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Boone" frigate and other ships, with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Callicut, giving an account of the state of affairs there, with respect to the Dutch and Zamorine.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Boone" frigate, "Charlotte," "Fame" and "Defiance" for Surat.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a copy of a Husbullhookum from the Court, ordering the Chief and Factors to deliver the English Factory to Cojha Bhador.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Nawab of Surat, in connection with the order of the Court mentioned in the foregoing.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Hunter" and two gallivats in search of Angria's gallivats.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 13-17.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Rama Cammattee, who had treacherously carried on correspondence with Canoji Angria, both before and since the war, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 18-19.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to inform the Nawab of Surat of their intention to withdraw from Surat, if their rights were thus infringed.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the Nawab's promise to intercede with the Mogul in behalf of the Company.	Do. pp. 19-20.	Do.
29th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Hunter" galley and the "Antelope" gallivat from a cruize in search of Angria's gallivats.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of remarks of Messrs. Brown and Courtney on the Mocho and Anjengo Settlements.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, in answer to the letter of the 13th ultimo.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Mocho, informing them of Mr. Crommelin being sent as Supervisor and Provisional Chief there.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the instructions to Mr. Crommelin and of the sailing orders to Captain Bellews.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. John Hill, ordering him to come to Bombay on the "Victoria."	Do. p. 20.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, for the dispatch of the "Victoria" to Mocho with a full load.	Do. p. 20.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1719-20—*continued.*		
3rd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Victoria" for Surat and Mocho.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, page 20.	Condition bad.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the charge laid against Rama Cammattee and to other matters.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing them of a bill drawn on them in favour of Mr. Richard Pupplett.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the articles of treason and other high crimes exhibited against Rama Cammattee.	Do. pp. 22-23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 23-25.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a petition from Rama Cammattee to allow him time to answer the charges laid against him.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the "Boone" and the "Charlotte."	Do. p. 26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Carwar, giving an account of the state of their affairs with the Rajah.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, requesting them to send 200 chests of shyrash on the "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 26.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Carwar and of that to the Chief and Factors at Surat, for the recovery from Mr. Grey of the money, the President expended for maintaining one Lindsey, a lunatic.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing them of the occurrences since the departure of the "Hanover."	Do. p. 26.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Eliza" for Surat and Persia.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a commission to Mr. John Courtney, to be Major of the Militia of Mahim.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Hunter" and the "Antelope."	Do. p. 26.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the offer of Captain Ingram of his hulk to the Right Honourable Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 26-27.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras, informing of the embarkation of Governor Collet on the "King George" for Great Britain and of the appointment of Mr. Hastings, as Governor of Madras.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the trial of Rama Cammattee.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the proclamation in connection with Rama Cammattee's case.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fame" frigate from Surat.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the trial of Rama Cammattee.	Do. p. 29.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1719-20—*continued.*		
27th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Boone" and the "Defiance" frigate and of Mr. Owen Phillipps with a letter from Cambay, containing news of the murder of Captain Sedgwick by the coolys.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, page 29.	Condition bad
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the account of batty received from Mr. John Horne, in lieu of rice delivered to him and to other matters.	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of accounts ..	Do. p. 30.	Do.
....	....	Copy of letter from Mr. Parker, relating to the Company's orders regarding Persia.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the trial of Rama Cammattee.	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the question regarding payment to Mr. Parker.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Defiance" and "Hunter" galley and certain other ships for Rajapur.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the rise in the price of pepper and of the insults from the country Government.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry and Carwar regarding pepper.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
		1720.		
1st Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Morning Star" and certain other ships and of letters from Bengal, Tellicherry and Carwar.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, pages 31-32.	Condition bad
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Defiance" and "Hunter" galley, with some other ships from Rajapur.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Company's affairs in Persia and the deputation of Mr. Strutt to examine into the circumstances relating to them.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "William" and "Catherine" for Surat.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts of the goods sent by Canoji Angria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 32-34.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Marine Paymaster's accounts ..	Do. p. 34.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the signing of covenants by Messrs. Waddington and John Richardson, as free merchants.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the President's Treasury accounts for March and to other matters.	Do. pp. 34-36.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Treasury accounts ..	Do. p. 35.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Strutt regarding account matters.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Captain Bates's proposal for stopping the great breach and the provision of funds for carrying out the work.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of commissions of appointments of Messrs. Sewell, Standard and Gregory.	Do. p. 37.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
13th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the enquiry into the conduct of Mr. Parker and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, pages 37-40.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Parker, regarding the charges against him.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to Mr. Parker's case.	Do. pp. 40-41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Parker, asking pardon of the Governor and Council for his misconduct.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the delivery by Mr. Strutt of warehouse and other accounts.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Madras, Bengal, Callicut, Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Boone," "Fame," etc.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a bill to be drawn for Rs. 9,000 on the Surat Factory and of other matters.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Hunter" galley and "Bombay" brigantine.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Hunter" galley and two gallivats to convoy the "Nightingale," as far as Bassein.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" brigantine to join the "Hunter" and of the proclamation relating to the pecuniary claims on Rama Cammattee.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the claim for Rs. 12,791, etc., of the President on Rama Cammattee.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the conduct of Mr. Parker in refusing to sign a Consultation and to other matters.	Do. pp. 42-43.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Parker relating to the charges laid against him.	Do. pp. 43-44.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Land Paymaster's and Marine Paymaster's accounts.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
2nd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Parker's case and other matters.	Do. pp. 46-56.	Do.
....	.. ..	Copy of the President's remarks on Mr. Parker's answer to the charges against him.	Do. pp. 48-51.	Do.
4th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of Mr. Phillipps' letter relating to Mr. Parker.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Captain Gordon's deposition in Mr. Parker's case.	Do. pp. 52-53.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Captain Smith's deposition in Mr. Parker's case.	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
5th May ..	Parel ..	Copy of Captain Jonathan Stanton's statement in Mr. Parker's case.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Parker ..	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Mr. John Style's deposition in Mr. Parker's case.	Do. p. 56.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
5th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the evidences of Dr. Cobbe and others in Mr. Parker's case.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, pages 56-58.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Parel ..	Copy of Mr. Franklin's statement in Mr. Parker's case.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay Merchant" and some other ships, with letters from Gombroon and Surat.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
6th May ..	Do ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Parker's case.	Do. pp. 58-65.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Parker, relating to the President's remarks on Mr. Parker's letter in answer to the charges laid against him.	Do. pp. 62-64.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Parker ..	Do. pp. 62-63.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a paragraph of a letter to Surat, dated September 8th, 1718, relating to the collection of consulage.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Mr. James Salisbury's deposition in Mr. Parker's case.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
7th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the proclamation relating to the pecuniary claims on Rama Cammattee.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a Commission, constituting Mr. John Braddyll, Chief Justice.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of Mr. Parker's insinuation of extortions of money by Major Vane from the inhabitants of Bombay for building of houses and of the order to Mr. Phillipps for enquiry into the matter.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the President's demand for the drawback of the Surat Customs.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the President's Treasury accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 65-68.	Do.
....	....	Copy of para. 107 of a letter from the Court of Directors, regarding Padrees.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 67-68.	Do.
13th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the charges against Dulba Bandari and to other matters.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the complaint regarding the want of fish in Bombay.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the trial of Dulba Bandari.	Do. pp. 69-73.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the deposition of Abdulla Barda.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the deposition of Faquir Bingaree.	Do. pp. 70-71.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of proceedings of the trial of Dulba Bandari.	Do. pp. 71-72.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter to Canoji Angria from Bapuji Colambi.	Do. pp. 72-73.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Bapuji Colambi's deposition ..	Do. p. 73.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the deposition of Diago Baretto.	Do. p. 73.	Do.
14th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ..	Do. p. 74.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
14th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the proclamation, requiring all the inhabitants of the Roman Catholic religion to pay due obedience to the Bishop Don Frey Manritio D'Sancta Teresa and the Priests appointed by him.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, page 74.	Condition bad.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the proclamation, granting pardon to persons concerned with Rama Cammattee and Dulba Bandari, in carrying on treasonable correspondence with the enemy and of the oath taken by the Bishop Don Frey Manritio D'Sancta Teresa.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 75.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Honourable Company's letter and other papers brought by the "St. George" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 75-79.	Do.
....	....	Copy of letter from Mr. Walter Brown and others, containing their report on Captain Bates's scheme for stopping the great breach of water.	Do. pp. 76-77.	Do.
22nd May (N. S.)	....	Copy of letter from the Portuguese General of the North, regarding the imprisonment of Antonio Felloe.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
31st May (N. S.)	....	Copy of letter from the Portuguese General of the North, regarding the banishment of the Parish Priests from the Island of Bombay.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
23rd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President to the Portuguese General of the North, in answer to the two foregoing letters.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the "St. George" and enclosing a list of investments.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
28th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving Mr. Francis leave to remain there during the rainy season.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
30th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Braddyll, giving reasons for dissenting from the Consultation of the 6th May.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the letter mentioned in the foregoing.	Do. pp. 79-80.	Do.
....	....	Copy of remarks of the President and other members on the letter mentioned in the foregoing.	Do. pp. 81-82.	Do.
30th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the order given to Captain Hamilton and others, for the survey of the "St. George."	Do. p. 82.	Do.
Do. ..	"St. George" in Bombay.	Copy of report of the survey of the "St. George."	Do. p. 82.	Do.
31st May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
2nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the visit of the Bishop Don Frey Manritio D'Sancta Teresa to the Portuguese Church without the town.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
5th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the letters received from the Chief and Factors at Carwar.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
7th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the President's Treasury accounts for May and to other matters.	Do. pp. 83-85.	Do.
....	....	Copy of accounts	Do. pp. 84-85.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
13th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Land Paymaster's account of disbursements for April and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, pages 85-88.	Condition bad.
....	....	Copy of accounts	Do. p. 87.	Do.
6th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President, Mr. Boone, to the Portuguese General of the North, relating to his orders prohibiting provisions being brought into the Island of Bombay.	Do. pp. 87-88.	Do.
21st June (N. S.)	....	Copy of letter from the Portuguese General of the North to the President.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
18th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from the Governor, Shaikh Eslam Cawn and another from Abdull Gaphore's grandson, proposing measures for the suppression of Angria.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the establishment of a Bank at Bombay and to other matters.	Do. pp. 88-92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Owen Phillipps, containing a report regarding Mr. Parker's allegations against Major Vane for forcibly taking money from inhabitants in connection with the building of houses.	Do. pp. 90-91.	Do.
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Phillipps and others, containing a report of their enquiry relating to the complaint regarding the want of fish in the Island of Bombay.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the translation of a letter from Shaik Eslam Cawn regarding Angria.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the translation of a letter from Mulna Mahamad Ally, regarding measures to be taken against Angria.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
22nd June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the President's answers to the letters from Shaikh Eslam Cawn and Mulna Mahamad Ally.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
23rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Courtney, informing of the illtreatment of two pattamars by the Portuguese officers at Bandora and to other matters.	Do. pp. 92-95.	Do.
22nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Braddyll and others, relating to the examination of the accounts of Captain Ingram.	Do. pp. 94-95.	Do.
23rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Elizabeth" from Persia, with a letter from the Agent there.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Carwar, informing them of the arrival of the "St. George" and reprimanding them for not reporting the proceedings of the Raja in carrying on his fortifications at the Cove and Peer Hill.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
30th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that pattamars are afraid to go through Portuguese territories on account of illtreatment by Portuguese officers.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, in answer to the foregoing letter.	Do. p. 95.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
1st July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Callicut and Tellicherry, asking them to procure a large quantity of pepper for the shipping.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, page 95.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Messrs. Styles and Edlyne, writers in the Company's Service, requesting to condone for their good services the period of the remaining twelve months of their time and to other matters.	Do. pp. 96-104.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 98-99.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the list of the salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants on Bombay, January 1719-20.	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.
27th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from Captain Ingram, in answer to the charges against him for extravagant expenditure on account of provisions, stores, etc.	Do. pp. 100-102.	Do.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Midford and Home, regarding the valuation of the property of Rama Camattee.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
4th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Phillipps, explaining the circumstances for the omissions noticed by the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 102-104.	Do.
5th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the complaint of Mr. John Braddyll against Mr. Cobbe for his insolent behaviour towards Mr. Braddyll and to other matters.	Do. pp. 105-107.	Do.
5th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Braddyll, regarding his complaint against Mr. Cobbe.	Do. pp. 106-107.	Do.
6th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation for contriving a method to remove the complaint of the English inhabitants regarding the want of fowls, ducks, etc., and that of the Black inhabitants of the forcibly taking from them fowls, ducks, etc.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the proclamation, ordering the persons having estates on the Island of Bombay and living in other parts to repair to Bombay.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
7th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the publication of the proclamation.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the explanation of Mr. Cobbe, in connection with Mr. Braddyll's complaint against him.	Do. pp. 108-112.	Do.
8th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Cobbe, relating to the complaint against him by Mr. Braddyll.	Do. pp. 110-112.	Do.
13th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to pay Mr. Annessly the amount due to him for his part of the rent of the new factory and of other matters.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Cobbe's answer to the resolution of Council regarding his conduct.	Do. pp. 112-114.	Do.
16th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Cobbe, relating to the matter mentioned in the foregoing.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
21st July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Courtney at Mahim, relating to the actions of the Portuguese at Bandora.	Do. p. 115.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
22nd July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of Mr. Christopher D'Chave's visit to the President and his confirmation of the statement of Mr. Courtney, regarding the conduct of the Portuguese at Bandora.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, page 115.	Condition bad.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Land Paymaster's accounts of disbursements and to Mr. Cobbe's conduct.	Do. pp. 115-117.	Do.
....	....	Copy of accounts	Do. p. 117.	Do.
25th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the remarks of the Committee of Council on the charges against Mr. Ingram, to the establishment of the Bank at Bombay and to other matters.	Do. pp. 117-122.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of the remarks of the Committee of Council on the charges against Captain Ingram for extravagant profits made by him on sundry stores supplied to the Honourable Company.	Do. pp. 119-120.	Do.
.. ....	....	Copy of letter from Messrs. Brown and Phillipps, containing a scheme for the establishment of a Bank at Bombay.	Do. pp. 121-122.	Do.
30th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 122-124.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Midford and Phillipps, relating to the claims for compensation of certain inhabitants of Bombay for their trees and lands taken up for building the town wall and for enlarging the town without the walls.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the proclamations ordered to be published on the 30th ultimo.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the grant of Messrs. Hope and Whitehill's request for increase in their salaries.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of Mr. Braddyll to be relieved of the duty as Manager for stopping the Great Breach and to other matters.	Do. pp. 124-127.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 126-127.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" brigantine, with a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 127.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Carwar, directing them to provide 12,000 bales of rice to Mangalore and advising them of the dispute with the Portuguese.	Do. p. 127.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the delivery of the President's letter to Shaikh Eslam Cawn and of his message of the receipt of the King's orders for granting the King's House occupied by the English Factory to Peer-Jaddah.	Do. pp. 127-128.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Jeremiah Bonnell, praying for the issue of orders to Mr. Hope to pay Mr. Bonnell the residue of what was saved out of the "Elizabeth's" wreck.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George and of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Callicut, Tellicherry and Carwar, informing them of the capture of a Judda ship by a pirate ship.	Do. p. 128.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
20th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the capture of a Judda ship by a pirate ship.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, page 128.	Condition bad.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the account of disbursements by the Managers for stopping the Great Breach and to other matters.	Do. pp. 128-129.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Bomanjee's proposals for purchasing broad-cloth and to other matters.	Do. pp. 129-130.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of the "London" and "Chandois" from Great Britain, with packets from the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Carwar and Tellicherry, informing them of the arrival of the "London" and "Chandois."	Do. p. 131.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the arrival of the "London", and "Chandois," with particulars of men, money and goods on each ship and enclosing Mr. Bomanjee's proposal for purchasing broad-cloth.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of Mr. Pycke from the West Coast and of other matters.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Governor and Council of St. Helena, informing of the goods sent to them being acceptable and desiring the continuance of the supply of goods of the same sorts.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing them of the arrival of the "London" and "Chandois" and of other occurrences.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the meeting of the Committee of Council, to examine the witnesses against three Portuguese for the murder of Sergeant Adrian Clink and of the confirmation of the report of the court-martial in the matter.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the farming of the punch houses to Mr. Richard Bristow.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay Merchant" for Surat and Persia.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the error noticed by the Court of Directors in the President's account and to other matters.	Do. pp. 132-135.	Do.
..	....	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 133-135.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the arrival of the "Greenwich" and of the loss of the "Cassandra."	Do. p. 135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 135.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
5th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Victoria" and the "Charles" galley from Mocha, with a letter from Mr. Edward Say and Factors there, informing of the death of Mr. Crommelin.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, page 135.	Condition bad.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the expedition against Angria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 135-136.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Bombay	Copy of letter from Captain John Harvey and others, being a certificate of the accident to the "St. George."	Do. p. 136.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of instructions to Mr. Brown, Commander-in-Chief of the expedition against Angria.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Elizabeth" for the Straits of Mallacca.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "London," "Victoria," etc., on expedition against Angria.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing them of the arrival of the "Greenwich" and of the loss of the "Cassandra."	Do. p. 137.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a bill of exchange drawn on them by the Chief, etc., at Mocha and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Chandois" and "Prahm" to join the Fleet.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, in connection with the seizure of the "Fazeramanee" and of other matters.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, in answer to the letter mentioned in the foregoing.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, representing their apprehensions of the Factory being shut up and requesting to be provided with ships, force and money.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the representations of the Chief and Factors at Surat, of the insults daily offered to them, their request for being provided with ships, men and money to relieve them from their distressed condition and other matters.	Do. pp. 137-139.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Midford and Phillipps, containing a report of the examination of Hospital accounts.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising of the despatch of the "Greenwich" with supplies to Surat.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Greenwich" and some other ships for Surat.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the complaint of the Jentu inhabitants of Bombay, about the killing of their cows for the supply of provisions to the Fleet, their offer to pay Rupees four annually for each cattle and other matters.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
....	....	Copy of Land Paymaster's accounts ..	P. D. D. No. I of 1720, page 141.	Condition bad.
3rd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the two proclamations, ordered on the 30th ultimo, to be published.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent at Gombroon, advising of the receipt of 1,000 Tomands on account of the Company's share of Customs and of other matters.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the complaints of the Surat merchants to the Court against the English for piracy.	Do. pp. 141-142.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Brown, on expedition against Angria.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Brown.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the President's Treasury accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 142-144.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 143-144.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, disapproving of their giving Rs. 8,000 to the Governor and officers for receiving the pishcash.	Do. p. 144.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. Brown, giving an account of his operations against Angria and to other matters.	Do. p. 145.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Carwar, received per the "Elizabeth," advising of the quantity of rice laden on that ship and of other matters.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Callicut, advising of their transactions with the Zamorine and of other matters.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Braddyll, informing him of the British success at Gheriah.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Defiance" with a letter to Mr. Brown at Gheriah.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Braddyll, informing of the probable good influence on the Company's affairs at Surat by the continuance of the Fleet there, and of other matters.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Braddyll, in answer to the foregoing.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the order to Mr. Courtney and others, to compare and report on the patterns of cloth and perpets sent by the Agent at Persia.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Providence," with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and another letter from Mr. Braddyll, informing of the receipt of pishcash of Rupees 10,000, and of other matters.	Do. pp. 146-147.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Braddyll, communicating to him the reports in circulation about the Fleet.	Do. p. 147.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
24th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Mr. Brown at Gheriah, informing of the return of the vessels sent to Goa with the President's letter to the new Viceroy and of other matters.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, page 147.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Braddyll, informing of three chests of treasure being stopped in the Surat Custom House and of other matters.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Walter Brown, informing him of the invasion of the Angria's country by Kemsavant.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the report of Messrs. Courtney, Midford, etc., on the patterns of broad-cloth, perpets, etc., received from Persia.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of Captain Macrae, with fifty-four of his men and of his account relating to the "Cassandra."	Do. p. 147.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Brittania" frigate and of the account given by Captain James Forbes of the engagement between the "Cassandra" and a pirate ship.	Do. pp. 147-148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Anne" and "Bomb" ketch from Surat, with a letter from Mr. Braddyll, informing of the return of the three chests of treasure stopped at the Custom House and of the order of the Governor to allow the Company's business to continue without impediment.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Braddyll, in answer to his letter.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Hawk" galley under the command of Captain George Horner and of the "Antelope" with Mr. Thomas Martin, they both confirming Captain Forbes' report of the engagement between the "Cassandra" and a pirate ship.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Brown, giving him a fuller account of Captain Macrae's report of the pirates.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. John Braddyll, giving him directions about the "Brittania," the "Greenwich" and the "Anne."	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of additional letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat and to Mr. Braddyll, informing them of the orders for the return of the "Brittania" and the "Greenwich."	Do. p. 148.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Brittania" frigate and the "Anne" for Surat.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the President's orders to Captain Forbes and others, to give separate narratives in writing of the engagement between the British Fleet and the pirate ships.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the situation of the Company's affairs, the arrangements for the Europe shipping and other matters.	Do. pp. 149-153.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
26th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from Mr. Courtney and others, relating to the patterns of broad-cloth, etc., received from Persia.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, pages 151-152.	Condition bad.
....	....	Copy of Land Paymaster's accounts of disbursements.	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the settlement of the price of broad-cloth and to other matters.	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Minutes of Consultation regarding the sale of goods (torn).	Do. pp. 154-155.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the order to Captain Macrae and others, to survey the new brigantine and to report on her condition.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the delivery of the survey report of the new brigantine.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the report of the survey of the new brigantine.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat (torn).	Do. pp. 155-156.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Batty" galley from the Surat Bar, with a letter from Mr. Braddyll.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Walter Brown, informing of the engagement with the pirates.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Brown.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Hawk" galley for Surat and of a letter to the Chief and Factors there, informing them of the sale of the broad-cloth to Bomanji.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Brown, relative to the operations against the pirates.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the President's Treasury accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 156-158.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 157-158.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Greenwich" and the "Brittania," with a letter from Mr. Braddyll.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 159.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "London," "Chandois," etc., from the expedition against Gheriah.	Do. p. 159.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Brown's narrative of his operations against the pirates and to other matters.	Do. pp. 159-160.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the departure of the "Hanover" for Great Britain.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the Marine Paymaster's accounts of disbursements.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the delivery of the broad-cloth to Bomanji at Surat.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Tartar" brigantine for Great Britain.	Do. p. 162.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
19th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the conduct of Mr. George Taylor and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, pages 162-163.	Condition bad
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Hawk" galley from Surat and of a letter from the Chief and Factors there.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, in answer to their letters of the 9th and 16th November, informing them of the receipt of piece-goods by the "Greenwich" and "Brittania" and of other matters.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a boat for Mahim.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Hunter" to join other vessels at Mahim.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal to send a squadron down the coast to supply factories with treasure for procuring pepper and to other matters.	Do. pp. 163-165.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Hamilton and others, relating to the survey and valuation of the "Fancy."	Do. p. 165.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the sale of the broad-cloth and perpets to Bomanji.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Nightingale."	Do. p. 165.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Brittania" from convoying the "Nightingale."	Do. p. 165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a commission to Mr. David Hunter to be Commander of the "Victory."	Do. p. 165.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the petition from Mr. John Parney, Surgeon at Carwar, for payment of charges for medicines and to other matters.	Do. pp. 165-166.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Brittania," etc., to bring provisions and cattle from Rajahpore.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the issue of commissions to certain officers.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of their troubles there and of their negotiations for the continuance of their privileges.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of two letters from the Chief and Factors at Callicut, informing of the advantages gained by them, owing to the goodwill of the Zamorine in opposition to the Dutch and of the proceedings of the Zamorine favourable to the interest of the Company.	Do. pp. 167-168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of advices relating to the anchoring of six pirate ships between Callicut and the Sacrifice Rocks.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Carwar, requiring a supply of treasure and informing of the capture of two ships by pirates.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Revenge" for Rajahpore for bringing provisions.	Do. p. 168.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
5th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Callicut, desiring them to procure a grant of Chittoa from the Zamorine and referring to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, page 168.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of instructions and sailing orders to the Commanders of the ships bound down the coast.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Revenge" and the "Brittania" from Rajahpore.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Mr. Bonnell's request for his share in what was saved out of the "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 168.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Revenge" for Rajahpore and of the "Morning Star" for Surat and Persia.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable Mr. Hastings, President and Governor, etc., Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the success gained by the British forces against Gheriah and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 168-169.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable Mr. Samuel Feake, President and Governor, etc., Council at Fort William, communicating the news of the revolution in the Indoostan Government and informing them of the success gained by the British forces against Angria and of other matters.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the grant of a commission to Mr. Shaw, to be Captain of a company of soldiers.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrangements made to enable the Fleet to proceed down the coast without calling at Carwar and to other matters.	Do. pp. 169-170.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, instructing them to meet requisitions from Mr. Brown for European soldiers.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the sailing of the Fleet.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Anne" from Surat.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of certain ships and of other matters.	Do. pp. 170-171.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the embarkation of Mr. Walter Brown on the "Greenwich."	Do. p. 171.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Marygold" from Bussorah and Gombroon.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the sale of tin and of other matters.	Do. pp. 171-172.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Greenwich," "Chandois," etc.	Do. p. 172.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Revenge" from Rajahpore with provisions.	Do. p. 172.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1720—*continued.*		
16th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors, instructions to Mr. Phillipps, Agent and Commissary of Persia, and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 1 of 1720, pages 172-182.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 173.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to Mr. Owen Phillipps, Commissary and Agent of Persia.	Do. pp. 173-182.	Do
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the Moors continuing to confine the broker.	Do. p. 183.	Do
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the attitude of the Surat Government, as regards the English Factory.	Do. p. 183.	Do
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a complaint against Mr. Phillipps by Captain Ingram for using his house for the Company without giving him any satisfaction for it.	Do. p. 183.	Do
Do. ..	Ship "London."	Copy of a letter from Mr. Owen Phillipps, in connection with the complaint against him by Captain Ingram.	Do. pp. 183-184.	Do
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Hawk" galley from Surat.	Do. p. 184.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, reporting the result of the deputation of Messrs. Francis and Hope to the Governor of Surat to clear up the charge of piracy laid against the English Company.	Do. pp. 184-185.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "London" for Surat.	Do. p. 185.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the mutinous conduct of a certain officer and to other matters.	Do. pp. 185-186.	Do
....	....	Copy of Marine Paymaster's account of disbursements.	Do. p. 186.	Do
20th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the charge of embezzlement against a certain officer.	Do. pp. 186-187.	Do
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Batty" galley for Rajahpore.	Do. p. 187.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the publication of a proclamation relating to the establishment of the Bank at Bombay.	Do. p. 187.	Do
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the state of affairs of the English Company at Surat, owing to the seizure of a Juddah ship.	Do. p. 187.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Braddyll.	Do. p. 187.	Do
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to a certificate showing the innocence of the English in regard to a certain act of piracy.	Do. p. 187.	Do
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the affairs at Surat.	Do. pp. 187-188.	Do
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a gallivat for Surat.	Do. p. 188.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
..	..	**1721-23.**	..	Proceedings are missing.
		1723-24.		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival and departure of the "Bengall" galley.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, page 1.	Condition bad.
3rd Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts of certain ships submitted by Mr. Henry Lowther and to other matters.	Do. pp. 1-3.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a counter-protest to Mr. Wyche.	Do. p. 3.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of the protest	Do. pp. 3-7.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 7-8.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Shoreham" for Great Britain, with a letter to the Honourable Court.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Duke of York" for Persia.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
7th Jan. ...	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters of the 12th, 17th and 18th ultimo, from the Chief and Council at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 8-9.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Council at Surat, answering their letters.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain John Byers and to other matters.	Do. pp. 10-11.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bengall" galley.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bengall" galley for Persia.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships with letters.	Do. pp. 12-13.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters received on the 16th January and to other matters.	Do. pp. 13-15.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Frederick," the "Severn," etc., with letters.	Do. pp. 15-16.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising them of the arrival of certain ships and of other matters.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras, enclosing certain letters, bills of lading, etc.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Severn" for Surat.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Victoria" grab with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of certain articles to St. Helena and to other matters.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Victoria" grab on a cruise.	Do. p. 17.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1723-24—*continued.*		
27th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the sailing orders to Captain Bend, with a packet to the Honourable Company.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, page 17.	Condition bad.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Hanover" for Great Britain and of the "Fancy" for Mangalore.	Do. p. 17.	Do
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab from Surat, with a letter from the Chief and Factors there, giving an account of the goods laden on her.	Do. p. 17.	Do
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters of the 20th and 26th from Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 18-20.	Do
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab for Surat, with a letter to the Factors at that place.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fame" from the Maldives.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the purchase of cowries brought by the ship "Fame" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 20-25.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of certain ships and of other matters.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras, enclosing a copy of a letter to them from Pondicherry.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to settle the price of cowries.	Do. p. 25.	Do
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Compton" for Surat.	Do. p. 25.	Do
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Victoria" grab from cruise.	Do. p. 25.	Do
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the expenses of the Factories at Tellicherry and Callicut and to other matters.	Do. pp. 25-28.	Do
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Duke of Cambridge" from China, with letters and invoices.	Do. p. 28.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 28.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Decoy" from Carwar, with a letter from the Chief and Factors there.	Do. p. 28.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Victoria" grab on a cruise.	Do. p. 28.	Do
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Victoria" from a cruise.	Do. p. 30.	Do
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bengall" galley from Gombroon, with a letter from there.	Do. p. 30.	Do
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council of Persia and other matters.	Do. pp. 30-32.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising them of the arrival of the "Bengall" galley.	Do. p. 32.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1723-24—*continued.*		
21st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Victoria" for Surat.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, page 32.	Condition bad.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bengall" galley on cruise.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bengall" galley.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince Frederick" for Surat, with a letter to the Chief and Factors there.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Marine Paymaster's accounts for January and to other matters.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
29th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bengall" galley to intercept some boats in the service of Angria.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab from Surat, with a letter from the Chief and Factors at that place.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. John Hope and John Courtney, regarding the price of the cowries brought on the "Fame."	Do. p. 33.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fort St. George" galley from a cruise.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab on cruise.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bengall" galley.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Mocha.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fame" for Mocha and Fort St. George.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" and "Fort St. George" grabs.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Messrs. Hope and Courtney, regarding the price of the cowries brought on the "Fame" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 33-37.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fort St. George" for Surat.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Victoria" and "Boone," with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to Tellicherry and Anjengo and to other matters.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Decoy" and "Bombay" grabs for Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Duke of Cambridge" for Surat, with a letter to the Chief and Factors there.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Victoria" grab for Surat.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fancy" from Mangalore.	Do. p. 38.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1723-24—*continued.*		
16th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the complaints of the merchants and traders in Cambay against Mr. Charles Whitehill and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, pages 38-39.	Condition bad.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the sale of the tin returned from Persia.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal of certain weavers in Gallion for supplying sundry goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 39-42.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fort St. George" and "Duke of Cambridge" from Surat, the latter bringing a letter therefrom.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bengall" from Carwar, with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
		1724.		
24th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fort St. George" for the Island of Salbet (Salsette).	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, page 43.	Condition bad.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of aloes to the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 43-44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Duke of Cambridge" and the "Bengall" for Mocha.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince Frederick" and the "Victoria" from Surat, with letters from the Chief and Factors there.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, in reply to their letter of the 22nd ultimo.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Compton" from Surat and the "Mahim Merchant" from Muscat, the former bringing a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar from Surat, with a letter from the Chief and Factors there.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter mentioned above and other matters.	Do. pp. 45-48.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Victoria" and the "Fancy" for Surat.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, enclosing an invoice of wheat.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the affairs in Persia and to other matters.	Do. pp. 48-51.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Smith, regarding short tonnage on his ship.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. William Mawson, informing of the arrangements made for taking more goods on the "Compton."	Do. p. 50.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Governments of Madras and Bengal and to other matters.	Do. p. 51.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1724—*continued.*		
12th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince Frederick" and "Boone" for Great Britain and China.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, page 52.	Condition ba
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Compton" for Goombroon and Bussorah.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter mentioned above from Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 52-53.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of the cargo of the "Duke of Cambridge" from China and to other matters.	Do. pp. 53-55.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Victoria" grab from Surat, with a letter from the Chief and Factors there.	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a packet from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 56-57.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 57-59.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the publication of a proclamation.	Do. p. 59.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Victoria" and the "Fort St. George" grabs from Surat and Salbet.	Do. p. 59.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the goods brought by the "Fort St. George" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 59-61.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the thanks offered to the Board by Veriodores for the liberty given to them to use coot manure for trees and to other matters.	Do. pp. 61-63.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 63-64.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Brittania" galley with a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 64-65.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Goombroon and other matters.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Daniel, informing of his arrival at Cambay and of other matters.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Secretary to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 65-66.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Store-keeper's accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 66-68.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1724—*continued.*		
.....	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, page 68.	Condition bad.
....,	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation (torn) ..	Do. pp. 68-71.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" galley from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation (torn) ..	Do. pp. 71-72.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving an account of timber.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
5th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the protest against the Governor and Council of Pondicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 72-77.	Do.
8th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
12th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the duplicate of the protest against the French and to other matters.	Do. pp. 77-79.	Do.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
15th June	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the duplicate of the letter of the 1st instant, from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
19th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain accounts.	Do. pp. 79-82.	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the inquiry as regards the goods belonging to Hyder Cooly Cawn deposited in the warehouse at Gombroon.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Laldass' receipt for Rs. 10,000, produced by Amboidas Tuckidas and to other matters.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
1st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of Commissions signed by the President.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
2nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
3rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 85-87.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
6th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the appointment of Rustum Ally Cawn, as Governor of Surat.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
10th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the account of the annual produce, laid before the Board by the Overseer Balkrishna Camati.	Do. pp. 88-89.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
12th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
15th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Carwar, informing of the arrival of the "Providence" from Mocha and of other matters.	Do. pp. 89-91.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1724—*continued.*		
17th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, pages 91-92.	Condition bad.
20th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of Rustum Ally Cawn.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a packet from the Chief and Factors at Mocha, brought by the "Bengall" galley and to other matters.	Do. pp. 92-94.	Do.
28th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 94-96.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Prince Augustus" fron Mocha.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to Captain Jobson.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a duplicate of one of the 28th ultimo.	Do. pp. 96-97.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain Jobson to the President and Council of Bombay, giving reasons for his coming to Bombay.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 97-101.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the duplicate of the letter of the 4th of April to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the cargoes laden on the "Bombay" and "Fort St. George" galleys.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the Factory at Bussorah and the trade with that settlement.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter received from Fort St. George and to other matters.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising them of the clock laden on the "Bombay" grab to be presented to the Governor of Surat.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 103-104.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter to Rustum Ally Cawn, Governor of Surat.	Do. p. 104.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the delivery to Captain Jobson of a packet to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 104.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1724—*continued.*		
15th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, page 104.	Condition bad.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" and "Fort St. George" galleys for Surat.	Do. p. 104.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince Augustus" and the "Salamatras" for Great Britain and Bengal.	Do. p. 104.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 104.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the affairs at Carwar and to other matters.	Do. pp. 104-106.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the duplicates, etc., of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Carwar.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the disturbance at Surat.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Elatree Caudree" belonging to Abdul Caudir of Surat from Mocho.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Tyger" from Surat with a letter.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 107-108.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a Commission signed by the President.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Mocha.	Do. pp. 108-109.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Greenwich," "Duke of Cambridge," etc., from Mocha.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the explanation of Mr. Robert Cowan for leaving Mocha and to other matters.	Do. pp. 109-111.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Cowan.	Do. pp. 110-111.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Victoria" for Surat.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the order issued to Captain Robert Bootle, requiring his explanation for coming to Bombay.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Bootle's explanation and to other matters.	Do. pp. 111-113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Style, containing his explanation for leaving Mocha.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the notification regarding the sale of the Honourable Company's carts.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Victoria" on account of bad weather.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship belonging to Rajahpore from Muscat.	Do. p. 113.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1724—*continued.*		
9th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the oath taken by Mr. John Sarson before the Chief Justice.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, page 113.	Condition bad.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Captain Mathew Bookey to the Command of the ship "Duke of Cambridge" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the order to Captain Mathew Bookey.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Victoria" for Surat.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of certain bills payable to Mr. Mathew Bootle (Bookey).	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "London" for Great Britain.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising them of the despatch of the "Greenwich" with a parcel of iron and teeth.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the despatch of a duplicate of the letter mentioned above to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the President and Council at Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 115-116.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" galley, with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of an order to Captain Forbes of the "Victoria" to return to the Surat Barr.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Greenwich" for Surat and of the "Brittania" on a cruise.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fort St. George."	Do. p. 117.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat, one of them containing instructions to collect duty on Goa arrack.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fort St. George" on a cruise.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the treachery of Bomanji and other matters.	Do. pp. 117-119.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 120.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Bomanji's case.	Do. pp. 120-121.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Carwar.	Do. pp. 121-122.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising them of the consignment of Rs. 24,000, on the "Fame."	Do. p. 122.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1724—*continued.*		
26th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing copies of certain letters.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, page 122.	Condition bad.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bengall" galley for Carwar, etc.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the farming of oarts in Bombay and Mahim and to other matters.	Do. pp. 122-123.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the conditions for letting out the Company's oarts and to other matters.	Do. pp. 123-127.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fort St. George" galley.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of certain ships and of other matters.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Duke of Cambridge" for Surat.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Victoria" from Surat, with a letter from the Chief and Factors there.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab on a cruise.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a gallivat, belonging to the Sundah Raja, from Carwar.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of certain persons, subjects of Sundah Raja, from Carwar to contract for pepper and to complain of Vincaji's conduct and to other matters.	Do. pp. 130-132.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fort St. George" and the "Victoria" in quest of Angria's grab.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain letters from the coast settlements and other matters.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the instructions to Captain Robert Cowan, for supervising the Carwar Factory and to other matters.	Do. pp. 134-135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" and "Brittania" from cruise.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab on a cruise.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 135-137.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of the protest against Captain Richard Lazenby, Commander of the "Greenwich."	Do. p. 136.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of Captain Richard Lazenby's answer to the protest.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Suart, enclosing an indent for sundry stores for the use of the Marine.	Do. p. 137.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1724—*continued.*		
28th Oct.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of instructions to Mr. Cowan.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, pages 137-138.	Condition bad.
30th Oct.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
31st Oct.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Greenwich" for Carwar, Mangalore and Mocha.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
3rd Nov.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Antelope" and "Tyger."	Do. p. 138.	Do.
6th Nov.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal to send the "Brittania" to Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 138-140.	Do.
	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab from a cruise.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
9th Nov.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council in Persia.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
10th Nov.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Brittania" for Gombroon.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of corn to the coast settlements and other matters.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.
11th Nov.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab for Surat.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fort St. George" from a cruise.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bengall" from Carwar with letters.	Do. pp. 141-142.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
13th Nov.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain letters received from the coast settlements and other matters.	Do. pp. 142-146.	Do.
14th Nov.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fort St. George," "Antelope" and "Shark" on a cruise.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
15th Nov.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of two letters from the Chief and Factors at Carwar.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
16th Nov.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Carwar and other matters.	Do. pp. 146-147.	Do.
17th Nov.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Carwar.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
20th Nov.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consignment, etc., from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 147-149.	Do.
21st Nov.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fort St. George," "Shark" and "Antelope" from cruise.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Adventure" from Gombroon, with a letter from Mr. Fowlis.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fort St. George" and "Shark" for Carwar.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
24th Nov.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
25th Nov.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bengall" galley and the "Antelope" for Surat.	Do. p. 150.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1724—*continued.*		
26th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, page 150.	Condition bad.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 150-152.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Morrice" and the "Cadogan" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the packets brought by the "Morrice" and "Cadogan" and other matters.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Warehouse-keeper and to the Commanders of the "Morrice" and "Cadogan."	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Anjengo, Tellicherry and Supervisors at Carwar.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the instructions (torn).	Do. p. 153.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Supervisor at Carwar.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Duke of Cambridge."	Do. p. 154.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab, with the "Duke of Cambridge," for Carwar and Anjengo.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. John Braddyll and other matters.	Do. pp. 154-155.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of certain ships and of other occurrences.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the declaration of Mr. Braddyll, regarding Captain Jonathan Stanton and to other matters.	Do. pp. 156-157.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal to send down the ships "Morrice" and "Cadogan" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 157-160.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, permitting them to build two vessels.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them of the despatch of certain ships to protect shipping.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fame" and the "Bussorah" sloops from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Supervisor at Carwar, relating to the Factory at that place.	Do. pp. 160-161.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a Commission from the President to Richard Oliver, to be Cornet of a troop of horse.	Do. p. 161.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1724—*continued.*		
15th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Carwar.	P. D. D. No. 2 of 1724, page 161.	Condition bad.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the despatch of the "Morrice" and "Cadogan" to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the success of Rustum Khan against the Ghenims.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 162-163.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a Commission signed by the President, constituting Mr. John Busby, Commander of the "Bengall" galley.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 163-165.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fort St. George" from Carwar and the "Jane" brigantine from Bengal.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Supravisor and Factors at Carwar.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the "Greenwich" that arrived from Mangalore.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. George Taylor and Charles Wyard.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Carwar, reporting the difficulties of continuing the Factory there and to other matters.	Do. pp. 166-167.	Do.
		1725—27.		Proceedings are missing.
		1727-28.		
23rd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Nowroje's answer to the offer of the situation of the Company's Broker at Surat, in the place of Laldass of the Parrak family.	P. D. D. No. 3A* of 1728-29, pages 355-363.	
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the settlement of the question of the debt due by Laldass to the Company.	Do. pp. 363-369.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the bond executed by Laldass for the payment of his debt to the Company.	Do. pp. 367-368.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the release by the President and Council at Bombay, in respect of the Company's demands on Laldass.	Do. pp. 368-369.	
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Duke of Cumberland" for Mocha.	Do. p. 4.	

* Typed duplicate of Diary No. 3, which is in a torn condition.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1727-28—*continued.*		
8th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the petition from Messrs. Hope and Massey for a copy of the deceased Mr. Stylman Gostlyn's account and for payment to them of the balance due to the deceased and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, pages 5-8.	
....	....	Copy of Treasury accounts ..	Do. pp. 7-8.	
8th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" galley, "Fame," etc., and of letters from Onore, relating to the delivery by Mr. King of the charge of the Factory at Onore to Messrs. Wyard and Pattle and to other matters.	Do. pp. 8-9.	
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, in answer to their letter of 27th February, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for 112 bags of copper and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 9.	
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" galley and the "Bomb" ketch for Surat.	Do. p. 10.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, dated 6th March.	Do. p. 10.	
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the advices to Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 11-12.	
....	....	Copy of the Marine Paymaster's accounts of disbursements.	Do. p. 12.	
17th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a general packet from Bussorah and some letters from Gombroon and communicating the information contained in a letter from Mr. French.	Do. pp. 12-14.	
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a general letter from Surat, letters from Persia, Gombroon, etc., and other matters.	Do. pp. 15-17.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Hertford" from Bengal, with a letter from the President and Council there.	Do. p. 17.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the purchase of cardamoms and to other matters.	Do. pp. 17-18.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Dolphin," etc., gallivats from Surat, with Mr. John Geekie, bringing a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 18-19.	
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing copy of the manifest of the freight goods laden on the "Hertford" and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 19.	
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore, relative to the adjustment of Mr. Taylor's accounts with Vincaji and Naidu Naik.	Do. p. 19.	
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Mrs. Mary Banister, offering to disclose unjustifiable practices of Mr. John Lambton, a dismissed servant of the Company, in obtaining surreptitiously copies of Government proceedings through Mr. Harris, a writer in the Secretary's office, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 20-28.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1727-28—*continued.*		
22nd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Chief and Factors at Surat, for the supply of tobacco for the use of the Company's farmers.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, page 28.	
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the publication of the proclamation.	Do. p. 28.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Hertford" for Surat.	Do. p. 28.	
		1728.		
25th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relative to the articles of agreement with the French and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, page 29.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, disapproving of their having drawn on Bombay at five Fanams to a rupee and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 29-30.	
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" galley and the "Success" grab from Surat, with a letter from the Chief and Factors there.	Do. p. 30.	
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Southgate" from Bengal, with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 30-31.	
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Brittania," "Fame," etc.	Do. p. 31.	
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the conduct of Mr. John Hope, in receiving for deposit with him from Mr. Lambton a box containing papers surreptitiously obtained from the Secretary's office and in destroying some of them and to other matters.	Do. pp. 32-34.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" galley for Mocho.	Do. p. 34.	
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" grab for Gombroon.	Do. p. 34.	
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the Court's orders received by the Governor, Teg Bey Cawn, in the matter of the alleged seizure of a vessel of a subject of the Mogul by an English ship.	Do. pp. 34-35.	
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, in answer to the letter mentioned in the foregoing.	Do. p. 35.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fort St. George" galley from Tellicherry, with a letter from the Chief and Factors there, relating to Mr. Adam's accounts of the loans given to country Governments and to other matters.	Do. pp. 35-41.	
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo and to other matters.	Do. pp. 42-50.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Percivall and others, reporting on the inspection of Mr. Lambton's papers.	Do. pp. 44-45.	
4th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the declaration of Mr. John Hope, in connection with Mr. Lambton and his papers.	Do. pp. 45-49.	
....	....	Copy of Treasury accounts ..	Do. pp. 49-50.	
5th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. John Braddyll at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 50-51.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1728—*continued.*		
8th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the disposal of the Bengal cargo of the ship "Hertford."	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, page 51.	
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fort St. George" galley, with a letter to the Chief and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 51.	
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the disposal of copper.	Do. p. 51.	
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Nowroji's request to allow his brother to come to Bombay, who left Surat for fear of the oppression from the Surat Government and to other matters.	Do. pp. 52-54.	
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Dolphin," etc., gallivats with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing packets from Bussorah and Gombroon.	Do. pp. 54-57.	
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat, received by the "Dolphin," with letters from Bussorah and Gombroon and to other matters.	Do. pp. 58-59.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Hertford" with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing their packet to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 59-60.	
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Hertford" for Tellicherry and Bengal.	Do. p. 60.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "William" from Surat.	Do. p. 60.	
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing two packets from Anjengo.	Do. p. 60.	
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the grant of waste ground along the Backbay, for the plantation of cocoanut trees and to other matters.	Do. pp. 61-63.	
....	....	Copy of indenture relating to the ground let to Antonio de Silva.	Do. pp. 62-63.	
27th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of the sale of the "Hertford" cargoes and enclosing Nowroji's bill of exchange.	Do. pp. 63-64.	
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Victoria" from Pennang and Tellicherry, with a letter from Messrs. Braddyll and Law, giving an account of their negotiations with the Samorine and his Ministers and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 64-65.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a general letter from Tellicherry, informing of their arrangements for procuring rice for the use of garrison, etc.	Do. pp. 65-66.	
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George and to other matters.	Do. pp. 67-69.	
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Shark" cruiser, with a packet to Tellicherry, enclosing a packet to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 69.	
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Providence" from Mangalore.	Do. p. 69.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1728—*continued.*		
10th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, pages 70-77.	
....	....	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 70-76.	
....	....	Copy of an extract from a letter from Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore.	Do. pp. 76-77.	
11th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of their having received the amount of Nowroji's bill on Risingdass.	Do. p. 77.	
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Moody's request for an advance of Rs. 4,000, for building a new warehouse and to other matters.	Do. pp. 78-79.	
....	....	Copy of Land Paymaster's account of disbursements.	Do. p. 79.	
17th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the conduct of Captain Dabbadie in quitting charge of the "William" and to the collection of duty on pepper belonging to the English.	Do. p. 80.	
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore, informing of the arrangements made for carrying a packet to Tellicherry, owing to the leaky condition of the "Shark" gallivat.	Do. p. 80.	
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bengall" galley, with a letter from the Chief and Council at Gombroon, containing information about the affairs at Muscat and other matters.	Do. pp. 80-91.	
31st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 92-94.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of Custom Master's accounts for sundry goods exported to Surat.	Do. p. 94.	
2nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 95.	
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rangarrell" grab from Mocho, with a letter from Mr. Francis Dickinson, informing of the attack on a Surat ship by three ships of Sanganians and of the state of affairs at Mocho.	Do. pp. 95-97.	
8th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. Francis Dickinson and the Ambassador, Stanyan, and the account of sundry fraudulent practices of Mr. Thomas Waters, during the time of his supervisorship at Persia.	Do. pp. 98-108.	
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the continuance of the work of stopping the breach and to other matters.	Do. pp. 109-112.	
....	....	Copy of Marine Paymaster's accounts of disbursements in the month of May.	Do. p. 112.	
14th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an account of stores supplied to the "Amelia" sloop.	Do. p. 112.	
21st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Drugga Comattee, son of Rama Comattee, for pecuniary assistance; the proposal for planting the waste ground in Mahim woods with cocoanut trees; and other matters.	Do. pp. 113-114.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1728—*continued.*		
....	....	Copy of Land Paymaster's account of disbursements.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, page 114.	
28th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Matras and Corumbees of Parel and other villages for a loan of batty and to other matters.	Do. pp. 115-116.	
....	....	Copy of the account of freight on coral and amber that came on the "Victoria" from Bussorah.	Do. p. 116.	
30th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an account of the "Hertford's" voyage, etc.	Do. p. 116.	
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report from the Mint of the produce of new Abasses remitted from Persia on the Honourable Company's as well as private accounts and to other matters.	Do. pp. 117-122.	
....	....	Copy of the account of salary due to the Honourable Company's covenant servants on Bombay, commencing 2nd January 1727-28, and ending 1st July 1728.	Do. pp. 120-121.	
....	....	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 121-122.	
6th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 122.	
19th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from the farmers of tobacco, praying for permission to charge one Budrook more per tola of tobacco for retail sale and to other matters.	Do. pp. 123-125.	
....	....	Copy of Land Paymaster's accounts of disbursements, etc.	Do. pp. 124-125.	
19th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of their having directed Laldass to recover from Armenians the difference of the freight on the coral and amber brought by the "Victoria."	Do. p. 125.	
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat, regarding the recovery from certain Armenians of the freight on coral and amber and to other matters.	Do. p. 126.	
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 126.	
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Onore, with a private letter from Tellicherry and a general letter from Anjengo, relating to Vincoji's affairs and other matters.	Do. pp. 127-130	
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Anjengo and Onore and other matters.	Do. p. 131.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "William" galley.	Do. p. 131.	
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Dolphin" with a packet.	Do. p. 131.	
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the decrease in the Bank gains on monthly exchange, owing to the currency of Company's Duganis in the Portuguese territories and to other matters.	Do. pp. 132 136.	
....	....	Copy of Marine Paymaster's and other accounts.	Do. pp. 132-136.	
13th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 136.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1728—*continued.*		
16th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the requisition from the Portuguese General of the North, for warlike stores for the defence of their territories and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, pages 137-140.	
....	....	Copy of Storekeeper's account sales, etc.	Do. pp. 138-140.	
19th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a missing pattamar with a packet from Tellicherry, containing a general letter dealing with commercial and other transactions of that settlement.	Do. pp. 141-147.	
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry; report of Mr. Page on the outstanding debts due to Rama Camati's estate; petition of Narran Camati in respect of the demands on him and other matters.	Do. pp. 148-156.	
Do. ...	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Page, reporting on the outstanding debts due to Rama Camati's estate.	Do. pp. 148-150.	
....	....	Copy of a petition from Narran Camati, regarding his debt due to Rama Camati.	Do. pp. 150-152.	
....	....	Copy of a list of fees payable in the Mayor's Court of Bombay.	Do. pp. 154-156.	
23rd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore, accompanying a packet from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the payment of a certain sum by the Samorine in satisfaction of the debt due by him to the Company.	Do. pp. 156-157.	
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing accounts of warehouse remains and account sale of 64 chests of the "Amelia's" chinaware, etc.	Do. p. 157.	
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Ockham" from Great Britain and the "Bombay" galley from Mocho.	Do. p. 157.	
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and to the issue of orders to the warehouse-keeper for bringing teasure from the "Ockham" and for unloading her.	Do. p. 158.	
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Duke of Cumberland" from Mocho.	Do. p. 159.	
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the intimation to Captain Braund of a cargo kept ready in the warehouse to give him his loading and despatch to England.	Do. p. 159.	
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to sort the remainder of the "Amelia's" chinaware in proper lots for sale by publication and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 159.	
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and re-admission of Mr. Thomas Harris into the Company's service and other matters.	Do. pp. 160-165.	
....	....	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 164-165.	
12th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the recovery of Rs. 3,000 from certain Armenians.	Do. p. 165.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1728—*continued.*		
13th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Dickinson's diary and representation of his negotiations for establishing the Honourable Company's trade and privileges at Mocho and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, pages 166-175.	
....	....	Copy of accounts of certain items written off to profit and loss.	Do. p. 168.	
....	....	Copy of the substance of Mr. Dickinson's representation.	Do. pp. 170-175.	
14th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Mr. Samuel Annesley paying into their cash a sum of Rs. 6,251-0-8, for bills on the Honourable the Court of Directors, payable to Mr. Braddyll.	Do. p. 176.	
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the balance in the hands of Laldass, the recovery of money from certain Armenians and other matters.	Do. p. 176.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bengall" and "Victoria" for Surat and the "Rebecca" ketch for Mangalore.	Do. p. 176.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Shark" cruiser from Onore, with a letter from Messrs. Wyard and Pattle.	Do. pp. 176 178.	
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of Commissions to Messrs. Francis Doile and Samuel Price, to be Ensigns in the regiment of soldiers.	Do. p. 178.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the General Books of the Bombay Presidency and other matters.	Do. pp. 179-180.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising the receipt by Teg Beg Cawn of a writing from the Court, confirming him in the Governorship of Surat.	Do. p. 180.	
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking for the issue of bills to Mr. John Hope for Rs. 1,700, received into their cash from Mr. Courtney.	Do. p. 181.	
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Ockham" for the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 181.	
27th Sept. ..	Do. ...	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the Master Carpenter of the survey of the masts, etc., received per ship "Ockham" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 181-182.	
....	....	Copy of the report mentioned in the foregoing.	Do. p. 182.	
27th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Dolphin" cruiser with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, referring to their previous letters relating to Mr. Adam's withdrawing from Calicut and to other matters.	Do. pp. 182-184.	
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Victoria" frigate and the "Bengall" galley from Surat, with a letter from the Chief and Factors there, relating to the amount remaining in the hands of Laldass and to other matters.	Do. pp. 184-186.	
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Dolphin," "Tyger" and the "Antelope," to convoy sundry merchant boats to the Northward.	Do. p. 186.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1728—*continued.*		
2nd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bengall" and the "Victoria" on cruise.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, page 187.	
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the issue of an order to the Resident at Onore, for purchasing champa rice at Mangalore, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 187-188.	
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to send 30 bales of cotton yarn, and enclosing an account sale of woollen goods, teeth, etc., to Laldass.	Do. p. 189.	
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Duke of Cumberland" for Great Britain and the "Adventure" grab for Mangalore.	Do. p. 189.	
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Victoria" frigate and the "Bengall" galley from a cruise.	Do. p. 189.	
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the issue of an order to the Warehouse-keeper to load the "Victoria" frigate with woollen goods for despatch to Gombroon and to other matters.	Do. pp. 189-193.	
....	....	Copy of Treasury accounts ..	Do. pp. 192-193.	
13th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" galley on a cruise.	Do. p. 194.	
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bengall" galley to Goa, the "Eleanor" to Mangalore and sundry merchant vessels to the Malabar Coast and of a letter to Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore.	Do. p. 194.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Francis Dickinson, directing him to send one hundred hogsheads of double-distilled Goa arrack for the use of the Island.	Do. p. 194.	
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince Frederick" from Mocho.	Do. p. 194.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the payment of the pishcash of Rs. 10,000, into the King's Treasury.	Do. p. 194.	
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Dolphin," "Tyger" and the "Antelope," from the Northward.	Do. p. 194.	
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Victoria" frigate for Gombroon, with a letter containing directions for supervising Mr. Water's affairs.	Do. p. 194.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Mrs. Elizabeth Wyche, by her Attorney Mr. Arnold Paauw, praying for the re-hearing of the case pending in the Mayor's Court between the said Mrs. Wyche and Nowroji Rustumji and to other matters.	Do. pp. 195-198.	
16th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles English, Supra Cargo of the "Prince Frederick," giving an account of his proceedings at Mocho.	Do. pp. 195-196.	
....	....	Copy of Land Paymaster's and Marine Paymaster's accounts of disbursements.	Do. pp. 197-198.	
18th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Bombay" galley.	Do. p. 198.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1728—*continued.*		
19th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the arrival of the "Prince Frederick" from Mocho and asking them to secure a good freight for her return voyage to that place and of other matters.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, page 199.	
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Charles English.	Do. p. 199.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Charles English, Chief Supra Cargo of the "Prince Frederick," to Mocho.	Do. pp. 199-201.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing one from the President and Council at Bengal, requiring a provision of Broach cotton for the return voyage of the "Compton."	Do. p. 201.	
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the grant of permission for the withdrawal of an appeal in a suit against Nowroji and to other matters.	Do. p. 201.	
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of a Dutch ship at the Barr from Batavia and of the Siddee's demand for annual allowance with arrears.	Do. p. 202.	
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to provide 400 bales of the Broach cotton for the "Compton's" return to Bengal.	Do. p. 202.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" galley with the "Shark," "Antelope" and "Tyger" gallivats on cruise.	Do. p. 202.	
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to Mr. Adams and other matters.	Do. p. 202.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fort St. George" galley from Gombroon.	Do. p. 202.	
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 203-214.	
....	....	Copy of an extract from a letter from Gombroon, containing information about the actions of the Portuguese at Cong and about other matters.	Do. pp. 203-214.	
1st Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to and from Spahan and a general letter from Fort St. George.	Do. p. 215.	
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the appointments of merchants to meet at the Factory, to adjust the freight for the "Prince Frederick" to Mocho.	Do. p. 215.	
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore, enclosing a translation of Neerwanniah's grant for the abatement of half a pagoda per candy on the custom of pepper at Bednur and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 215.	
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a copy of the Cambay Governor's letter to the Chief, complaining of convoying goods belonging to country merchants to the port belonging to Ghenims and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 215-216.	

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1728—*continued.*		
8th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Onore and Surat advices, the despatch of the "Prince Frederick" to Mocho and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, pages 216-222.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles English, requesting to be supplied with cash to complete the loading of the "Prince Frederick."	Do. p. 219.	
....	....	Copy of accounts submitted by Mr. English.	Do. pp. 219-220.	
....	....	Copy of Treasury accounts ..	Do. pp. 220-222.	
9th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of the Chief's answer to the Governor of Cambay and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 223.	
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fort St. George" galley for Surat.	Do. p. 223.	
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the affray between Siddee's men and those of the Governor of Surat.	Do. pp. 223-224.	
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the memorial from Mr. John Wallis, in relation to the maladministration of the Anjengo Settlement and to other matters.	Do. pp. 224-239.	
11th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Saunderson and others, containing a report of the survey of the Bunder Peer.	Do. p. 228.	
....	....	Copy of a memorial from Mr. John Wallis.	Do. pp. 231-239.	
....	....	Copy of Marine Paymaster's account of disbursements.	Do. p. 239.	
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the engagement between the Governor's and the Siddee's forces.	Do. pp. 239-241.	
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bengall" galley from Onore and Goa with a letter from the Resident at Onore.	Do. p. 241.	
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal, informing them of the arrival of the "Ockham" from Great Britain and the "Prince Frederick" from Mocho and of other matters.	Do. pp. 241-242.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a packet to Bengal.	Do. p. 242.	
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the receipt of orders from the Court, appointing Sorab Ally Cawn to the post of the Governor of Surat.	Do. p. 242.	
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the answer given in writing by Captain Samuel Rodham and Mr. Godfrey, Trustees to the deceased Captain William Haynes of the "Prince Frederick," in connection with the demands of Mr. Charles English on the deceased Captain and to other matters.	Do. pp. 243-248.	
21st Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Rodham and Godfrey.	Do. p. 246.	
....	....	Copy of manifest of freight, etc., laden at Mocho on board the "Prince Frederick."	Do. pp. 246-248.	
....	....	Copy of Land Paymaster's accounts of disbursements.	Do. p. 248.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1728—*continued.*		
22nd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the "Dolphin" bringing two boats laden with batty for the use of Angria.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, page 249.	
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fort St. George" galley with a letter to Surat.	Do. p. 249.	
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts submitted by the General Storehouse-keeper and to other matters.	Do. pp. 249-252.	
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the conclusion of the dispute between Siddee and the Governor of Surat and of other matters.	Do. p. 253.	
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal of bringing on shore the bales of coffee from the "Prince Frederick" and loading them on the "Ockham" for Great Britain and to other matters.	Do. pp. 253-256.	
....	....	Copy of Treasury accounts ..	Do. pp. 255-256.	
9th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Wyard at Onore, informing of Mr. Pattle's going to Mangalore for the purchase of rice for the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 256.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fame" frigate and the "Fort St. George" galley from Surat and of the letters from Bussorah and Gombroon, brought by the "Fame," containing information of the action of country Government in seizing the "Linguist" and their subsequent assurances of favour and protection to the servants of the Company.	Do. pp. 257-258.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a general letter from Gombroon, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for certain goods laden on the "Fame" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 258-260.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, received by the "Fort St. George" galley, enclosing a cancelled bond paid off to Framji Rustamji.	Do. p. 260.	
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving Mr. Courtney notice to come to Bombay.	Do. p. 260.	
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Ockham" from the Malabar Coast, with letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of their proceedings to lessen their marine charges and of other matters.	Do. pp. 260-263.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the double copper pice sent to them by the "Ockham" and to the proceedings of the French and the Dutch in that part of the country.	Do. pp. 263-267.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of instructions to Mr. Francis Dickinson and of sailing orders to Captain Rodham.	Do. p. 267.	
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince Frederick" and the "Sallamander Bombketch" for Mocho.	Do. p. 267.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1728—*continued.*		
13th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo, brought by the "Ockham" and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, pages 268-274.	
....	....	Copy of accounts of disbursements of the Land Paymaster and the Marine Paymaster.	Do. pp. 273-274.	
14th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Gombroon and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Onore, containing directions to them regarding the disposal of the rice purchased by them.	Do. p. 274.	
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fame" frigate for Mangalore and Gombroon and of the "Bombay" galley for Goa.	Do. p. 274.	
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. John Wallis for orders to go to Anjengo to join his appointment and to other matters.	Do. pp. 274-275.	
21st Dec. ..	Do. ...	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Victoria" from Gombroon.	Do. p. 275.	
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to general letters from Gombroon, received by the "Victoria," and to the bill of exchange drawn by them in favour of the freighters of the "Brittania."	Do. pp. 276-278.	
....	....	Copy of extract from a general letter from Gombroon.	Do. pp. 276-278.	
23rd Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fort St. George" galley and the "Amelia" sloop, the former bringing Mr. John Courtney, with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, together with duplicates of their books of accounts, diary, etc., for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 278-279.	
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. John Courtney taking his seat in the Council and to the several papers accompanying advices from Persia, in connection with the charges against Mr. Waters.	Do. p. 279.	
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the conclusion of the differences between the Siddee and the Governor of Surat.	Do. p. 279.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the purchase of cardamoms for the "Ockham" and of the non-acceptance by the Moors of the terms offered to them by the Prince.	Do. pp. 279-280.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Tellicherry and to Mr. Waters' defence against the charges laid against him by Mr. Cordeux.	Do. pp. 280-339.	
		1728-29.		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bengall" galley to Surat.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, page 340.	
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bills delivered by Laldass Vithaldass, standing against the Honourable Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 340-352.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1728-29—*continued.*		
....	....	Copy of Treasury and other accounts, as also of salary due to the Honourable Company's Covenant Servants of Bombay, etc.	P. D. D. No. 3A of 1728-29, pages 345-352.	
5th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "George" brigantine with a letter from the President and Council at Madras, relative to the repairs to that vessel.	Do. p. 353.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, conveying news about pirates.	Do. p. 353.	
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other papers to be sent to England by the "Ockham"; letters to the Coast Factories; presents to Laldass and other native merchants at the time of the departure of the Governor and his advice to the members of the Board to preserve perfect harmony with his successor.	Do. pp. 353-354.	
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the Governor, the Honourable Mr. William Phipps, to England by the "Ockham."	Do. p. 354.	Proceedings after 10th January 1729 are missing.
		1730.		Proceedings are missing.
		1730-31.		
4th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Onore ..	P. D. D. No. 4 of 1731, page 1.	Condition bad.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters to be sent to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 1-5.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Surat and Gombroon and of the letters brought by them.	Do. pp. 5-8.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Thomas Pattle at Onore.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters received from Onore and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 8-12.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Rammell, regarding his dismissal.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Rammell, regarding passage to England and of orders thereon.	Do. pp. 12-13.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the present of shirpaw to three brothers, Framji, Bomanji and Nowroji, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 13-14.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding woollen goods.	Do. p. 15.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1730-31—*continued.*		
29th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Dickinson, as a member of Council and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 4 of 1731, pages 15-16.	Condition bad.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding tobacco and other commercial matters.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account matters, etc.	Do. pp. 17-20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore, informing of the bad treatment received by them from the officers of the Raja at Onore.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from Messrs. Wyard and Pattle.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Brittania" and of the letters brought by that ship.	Do. pp. 22-23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" galley.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Queen Caroline" and of the letter sent to Gombroon.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters received from Canton, Bengal, etc., and other matters.	Do. pp. 24-26.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding pepper and other commercial matters.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" galley, with Mr. Francis Dickinson and of the instructions given to him.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, and the proposal for the construction of a powder mill.	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account matters.	Do. pp. 30-32.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1730-31—*continued.*		
6th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 4 of 1731, page 32.	Condition bad.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Eleanor."	Do. p. 32.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the allowances to be paid to the widows of the men killed in the engagement with the Angria's grabs and other matters.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Nassan" and of the letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Surat and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 34-35.	Do.
19th Mar.	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters received from Surat and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Eleanor."	Do. p. 36.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the letters received from Onore and Bengal.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "London."	Do. p. 37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Surat.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Balls" from Surat.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat for the disposal of iron and sugar.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief of Gombroon.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Dr. John Man for permission to leave the Company's service and to other matters.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
		1731.		
2nd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Warehouse-keeper's examination of goods from Anjengo and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 4 of 1731, page 32.	Condition bad.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters brought by them.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Canton.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "London."	Do. p. 41.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1731—*continued.*		
7th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the bales of cloth sent from thence.	P. D. D. No. 4 of 1731, page 41.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Shawallum."	Do. p. 41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, for sending soldiers to Madras.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Onore.	Do. pp. 41-42.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to petitions from certain officers for permission to return to England and to other matters.	Do. pp. 42-44.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal to send 300 sepoys to Tannah.	Do. pp. 45-46.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Gombroon and Surat.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Robert."	Do. p. 46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 46-47.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the Ship "Caroline."	Do. p. 48.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Gombroon and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 49-53.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the sale of iron.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Robert."	Do. p. 54.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1731—*continued.*		
9th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 4 of 1731, page 54.	Condition bad.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, the appointment of Mr. Hugh Bidwell, as Secretary, and other matters.	Do. pp. 54-57.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 57.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account matters, etc.	Do. pp. 57-58.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the death of Mr. Arnoldus Paauw, fifth in Council.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Surat.	Do. pp. 58-59.	Do.
28th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 59-60.	Do.
4th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account matters, etc.	Do. pp. 61-64.	Do.
11th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 65-66.	Do.
12th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account matters.	Do. pp. 67-68.	Do.
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letting of arrack rent and to other matters.	Do. pp. 69-70.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
9th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 70-74.	Do.
19th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Ockham" from England.	Do. p. 75.	Do.
20th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. p. 75.	Do.
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the arrival of the ship "Ockham" from England.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the restoration of Mr. Taylor to his former situation in the service of the Honourable Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Onore, regarding the impudent behaviour of Vencajee Shenoy.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore and other matters.	Do. pp. 79-81.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore, regarding the recovery of debt due to the Company.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the public notice given by them for receiving proposals for investment.	Do. pp. 81-82.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 82-85.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1731—*continued.*		
7th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 4 of 1731, page 85.	Condition bad.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Bengal, regarding the Honourable Master's commands.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Stretham."	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Surat, regarding the money to be paid to the Chief and Factors of Cassimbazar.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the quarrel between a sailor of the "Swillington" and a Turk soldier.	Do. pp. 86-87.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 87-91.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the adjustment of accounts with the King of Travancore and the Queen of Attinga.	Do. pp. 91-94.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore, informing of the intention of the Rajah to prosecute the war with the Malbars.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. John Lambton's reinstatement into the service and other matters.	Do. pp. 94-96.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 96-100.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Sacree" grab.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the public sale of cocoanuts and other matters.	Do. pp. 101-105.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Heathcote" with Messrs. Dickinson and Hawys.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser and of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the money paid by the sons of Rustomjee on account of quit rent and to other matters.	Do. pp. 106-112.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 112-113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to investment.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bills drawn on the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 114-116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 116.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1731—*continued.*		
14th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 4 of 1731, page 116.	Condition bad.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the hostilities of the family of Ally Raja with the Prince and his intention to hand over the Island of Durmapatam to the British Government on receiving a certain sum.	Do. pp. 116-118.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 118-123.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of cruisers.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to Tellicherry and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Captain William Jobson, Commander of the "Ockham."	Do. p. 124.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Aurengzeb."	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the payment by Mrs. Elizabeth Wyche of a certain sum.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the issue of instructions to the Commanders of certain cruisers to accompany the "Stretham" to Goa and to other matters.	Do. pp. 125-128.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 128-129.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of Mr. H. Lowther.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Gombroon, informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships and of other matters.	Do. pp. 129-134.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the money sent to the Factory at Cassimbazar.	Do. pp. 134-135.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1731—*continued.*		
29th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Gombroon.	P. D. D. No. 4 of 1731, page 135.	Condition bad.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the order given to the Secretary, regarding indents, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 136-137.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the coinage of foreign silver in the Bombay Mint and other matters.	Do. pp. 137-140.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the diamond ring to be presented to the linguist.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the public sale of woollen goods, lead, iron, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 142-144.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 144.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 144.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the petition from Cossamjee Verdamund and to other matters.	Do. pp. 144-151.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to Persia and other matters.	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Wyard and Pattle at Onore, regarding the violent proceedings of the Carnatic Rajah's officers in seizing the boat belonging to the English.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Messrs. Wyard and Pattle, informing them of the letter sent to the Carnatic Rajah.	Do. pp. 154-155.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 155-160.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Diary of the transactions at Mocha, delivered by Mr. Dickinson and to other matters.	Do. pp. 160-162.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Jejee Moody, regarding the loss suffered by him and to other matters.	Do. pp. 163-167.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of petition from Jejee Moody, relating to the loss suffered by him on account of fire.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of petition from Laldass Vithaldass, for permission to build a house in Bombay.	Do. pp. 166-167.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1731—*continued.*		
10th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sloop required for service and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 4 of 1731, pages 167-173.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of petition from Captain Vachery, relating to the reimbursement of the amount spent in building the Sion Fort.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruisers.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the present of shirpaw to Laldass and to other matters.	Do. pp. 173-175.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 175.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Wallis, as Sheriff of Bombay, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 175-176.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Captain Echlin's quarter share of the freight to be paid to Captain Hyden and to other matters.	Do. pp. 176-179.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the proceedings of the Mangalore Government.	Do. pp. 179-182.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the pepper sent on the ship "Stretham."	Do. pp. 182-183.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 183-186.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships on cruise.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
		1732.		Proceedings missing.
		1732-33.		
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the instructions to be given to Mr. Dickinson and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 5 of 1732-33, pages 1-7.	Condition l
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of petition from Mr. Nathan Wrighte.	Do. p. 3.	Do.
....	....	Copy of petition from Mr. Andrew Palmroot, Mariner, asking pardon for his misconduct.	Do. pp. 4-5.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the tobacco farm to be let and to other matters.	Do. pp. 7-8.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships with Mr. Dickinson.	Do. p. 8.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1732-33—*continued.*		
12th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the answer from the Viceroy of Goa and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 5 of 1732-33, pages 9-14.	Condition bad.
....	....	Copy of petition from Mr. Joseph Gunning, Mariner, asking pardon for the offence committed by him.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Greenwich."	Do. p. 14.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, Chief at Surat.	Do. pp. 15-16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mrs. Susannah Annesley.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fort St. George" galley.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Sacree."	Do. p. 16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding Carminia wool and other matters.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
19th Jan, ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a foul draught of the letter to be sent to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 17-23.	Do.
9th Jan, ..	....	Copy of petition from Mrs. Susannah Annesley.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
....	....	Copies of petitions from Messrs. Berriman Woods and Roger Woodburne, Mariners, asking pardon for their misconduct.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of petition from Peter of Alcantara, Bishop of Arepolis, for the continuanee to him of the salary allowed to his predecessor.	Do. pp. 21-23.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Monmouth" with Mr. John Horne.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 24-27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 27-28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, Gombroon and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 28-33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Isaac Pyke at St. Helena.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 33.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1732-33—*continued.*		
27th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	P. D. D. No. 5 of 1732-33, pages 34-35.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	....	Copy of petition from Robert Castle, Mariner, asking pardon for his misconduct.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 37-42.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 42.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. William Cordem (Cockell) and Factors at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 42-43.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Coast Settlements and other matters.	Do. pp. 43-46.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Montgomery.	Do. pp. 44-45.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Copy of petition from Henry Eaton, Mariner, asking pardon for his misconduct.	Do. pp. 45-46.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the ruinous condition of the Factory.	Do. pp. 46-47.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 47-49.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the letters brought by them.	Do. pp. 49-52.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the cargo of the "Compton" to be put up to public sale and to other matters.	Do. pp. 52-54.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 54.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1732-33—*continued.*		
1st Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 5 of 1732-33, page 54.	Condition bad.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment.	Do. pp. 54-56.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 56-60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Mary."	Do. p. 60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 60-63.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable Company.	Do. pp. 63-64.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 64-69.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Wallis, relating to his re-appointment.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ship "Compton."	Do. p. 70.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ship "Duke of Lorrain" from Bengal.	Do. pp. 70-71.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Captain Christopher Wilson, Commander of the "Duke of Lorrain," giving reasons for not touching at Bombay.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Bengal, regarding the letter received from Surat.	Do. pp. 71-72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the contract made for cardamoms.	Do. pp. 72-73.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, Tellicherry, etc., and other matters.	Do. pp. 74-77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat and to Captain C. Willson.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the cargo of the ship "Compton" and other matters.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1732-33—*continued.*		
27th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Messrs. Starke and Plant for exemption from payment of custom duty on the cargo of the "Compton" and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 5 of 1732-33, pages 78-82.	Condition bad.
16th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Starke and Plant, regarding the custom duty charged on the cargo of the ship "Compton."	Do. pp. 80-81.	Do.
		1733.		
27th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Starke and Plant, relating to the payment of custom duty.	P. D D. No. 5 of 1732-33, page 82.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal for sending a cruiser to Mocha and to other matters.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Messrs. Dickinson and Hawys at Mocha.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment of salaries to soldiers and sailors in silver money and to other matters.	Do. pp. 85-93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the price of a certain land.	Do. pp. 93-94.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George and to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 95-97.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Messrs. Turner, Starke, etc., and to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Gombroon relating to the arrival of Mr. William Cockell.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the departure of certain ships for Great Britain.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 100-102.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Agent and Council at Gombroon and to Mr. Francis Dickinson, Commissary at Mocha.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Isaac Pyke and Council at St. Helena, acknowledging receipt of the articles supplied to them.	Do. p. 103.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733—*continued.*		
15th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	P. D. D. No. 5 of 1732 33, page 103.	Condition bad.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the settlement of families of Bhandaries on the Island of Bombay and to other matters.	Do. pp. 103-106.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of Sceedy's grabs.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from tobacco farmers and other matters.	Do. pp. 106-113.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of petition from tobacco farmers ..	Do. p. 112.	Do.
2nd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Victoria."	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of having sent a pattamar to the Broker's Vakeel at Dilly.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 114-116.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 117-118.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the death of Captain E. Thompson, Commander of the "Mary."	Do. p. 119.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the letters brought by them from Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 119-121.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 121-126.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the leases ordered to be delivered over to the occupants of the Company's ground and other matters.	Do. pp. 126-129.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal to train up Mazagon boys as carpenters, caulkers, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 129-131.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 131-132.	Do.
11st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the death of Mr. Jonah Ingram.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
4th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival from Surat of a large Moor ship bound to Persia.	Do. p. 132.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733—*continued.*		
7th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 5 of 1732-33, pages 132-136.	Condition bad.
21st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Saccoji Angria's proposals for peace and other matters.	Do. pp. 136-138.	Do.
7th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of petition from Amboidass Tuckidass and Nagur Lalljee, regarding a boat purchased by them from one Gasper Cooly, inhabitant of Bandora.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
28th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the sum paid by the Dutch Director on account of the late war charges.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and account matters.	Do. pp. 139-143.	Do.
6th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account matters.	Do. pp. 143-146.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
13th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Mniutes of Consultation relating to the progress of Angria's forces and other matters.	Do. pp. 146-151.	Do.
15th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
19th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 151.	Do,
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the death of Mr. Charles Charmichael.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Dickinson and Hawys at Mocha, informing of their arrival at Mocha.	Do. pp. 151-153.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the purchase of Batavia arrack and to other matters.	Do. pp. 153-159.	Do.
14th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain James Inchbird, containing instructions for defending the Fortress of Undery.	Do. pp. 160-165.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 165-169.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain William Bresford, asking for payment of a bill of lading.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Holden, for the appointment of a worthy man in the place of his Second Mate.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 170-172.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Heathcote."	Do. p. 172.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 172-173.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 173.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733—*continued.*		
18th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 5 of 1732-33, pages 174-176.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain Joseph Tolson, requiring his explanation for leaving the company of certain ships.	Do. p. 176.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the transmission of annual papers.	Do. p. 176.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Newcastle."	Do. p. 176.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 176.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 177-181.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Ship "Heathcote."	Copy of letter from Captain Joseph Tolson, explaining why he left the company of certain ships.	Do. pp. 179-180.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 181.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment.	Do. p. 181.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Prince of Wales."	Do. p. 181.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 182-189.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	Do. p. 190.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrival of the ship "Compton."	Do. pp. 190-192.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 192.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 192.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 193-195.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 195.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Captain Tolson's letter and other matters.	Do. pp. 195-201.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	....	Copy of letter from Captain Joseph Tolson.	Do. pp. 200-201.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the President and Council of Fort St. George and to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the bills drawn by Mr. Francis Dickinson on them.	Do. pp. 201-202.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 202-204.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733—*continued.*		
16th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, containing information about the farming of Surat and other commercial matters.	P. D. D. No. 5 of 1732-33, pages 204-205.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding the detention of Captain Dixon at Goa for debt.	Do. p. 205.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 205.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the demand for salary, diet money, etc., due to Mr. Rammel, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 205-219.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a petition from Nowrojee Rustomjee on behalf of Mr. Bonnell for repayment of the amount paid on account of custom duty.	Do. p. 213.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 220-221.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Heathcote" and of a Moor ship.	Do. p. 221.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Gombroon, Tellicherry, Anjengo, etc.	Do. p. 222.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 222.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 222.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 222-227.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the renting of the passage from Bombay to Revance and to other matters.	Do. pp. 227-231.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Diary of transactions with the Sciddee delivered by Captains Inchbird and Macneal.	Do. p. 232.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 233.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the public sale of woollen goods, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 233-235.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, for a further supply of money for purchasing peppes.	Do. pp. 236-237.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733—*continued.*		
21st Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to the Company's affairs at that settlement.	P. D. D. No. 5 of 1732-33, pages 237-239.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 239-240.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the permission given to the Chief to take his passage to Bombay on the ship "Heathcote."	Do. p. 240.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the letter received from Tellicherry, concerning the French at Mahie.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 241.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George, Surat, Anjengo, etc., and other matters.	Do. pp. 241-244.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of a French ship at Mahie.	Do. pp. 244-248.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the cargo of the ship "Heathcote."	Do. pp. 248-249.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 249-254.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Gombroon, Tellicherry, etc.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal made by Nowrojee, regarding woollen goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 255-257.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Sacree."	Do. p. 258.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry and Gombroon.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Princess Caroline."	Do. p. 258.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 238-263.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from Captain Joseph Vachery, asking for the payment of the amount, spent in repairing the Fort at Sion.	Do. p. 261.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733—*continued.*		
23rd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 5 of 1732-33, p. 263.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Surat, regarding the arrival of two Dutch ships.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 264-266.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 266.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 266.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 266-275.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain Joseph Tolson, requiring him to state the reasons for separating from certain cruisers.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Copy of letter from Captain Joseph Tolson.	Do. pp. 270-271.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to Captain Joseph Tolson.	Do. p. 272.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Joseph Tolson, giving reasons for the breach of orders.	Do. pp. 272-273.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	" Prince of Wales."	Copy of letter to Captain Tolson from Captain Lewis.	Do. p. 274.	Do.
Do. ..	Ship " Heathcote."	Copy of letter from Captain Joseph Tolson to Captain Lewis.	Do. p. 274.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Narsu Naique.	Do. p. 275.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 275.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the circulation of different coins and alloys in the Island of Bombay and other matters.	Do. pp. 275-277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Hope and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 277-280.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Hope and Factors at Surat, relating to the imprisonment of Cowjee (Cowasji) and other matters.	Do. pp. 280-282.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Anjengo and Tellicherry, letters from the Commanders of the cruisers engaged in an expedition against Angria and other matters.	Do. pp. 282-303.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	....	Copy of the articles of the general treaty of alliance with the Scidee of Janjira.	Do. pp. 286-288.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	....	Copy of the secret articles of the treaty adjusted between the Government of Bombay and that of Janjira of Rajapore.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	" Prince of Wales" Galley.	Copy of a narrative of the proceedings of the Company's vessels in pursuit of the enemy from Colaba in the month of November 1733.	Do. pp. 289-292.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733—*continued.*		
7th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from the Commanders of the cruisers, engaged in the expedition against Angria.	P. D. D. No. 5 of 1732-33, pages 292-295.	Condition bad.
....	....	Copy of an account of the proceedings on board the "Rose" galley, when chasing Angria's grabs, first from Colaba and afterwards from Suvarnadurga.	Do. pp. 295-298.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	"Fort St. George" Galley at Anjenwell.	Copy of letter from certain Commanders.	Do. pp. 299-301.	Do.
Do. ..	"King George" Galley at Dabul.	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Stoneham.	Do. pp. 301-303.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry and Anjengo and to Captain Joseph Tolson.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the attempt made by Balloochis to enter Gombroon and of other matters.	Do. pp. 304-306.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Adventure" grab.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Surat.	Do. pp. 306-308.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Jaggernaut Lalldass, the Honourable Company's broker, and other matters.	Do. pp. 308-320.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Surat.	Do. pp. 320-321.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the departure of the ship "Heathcote" and other matters.	Do. pp. 321-327.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from Edward Roach of Bombay, carpenter.	Do. p. 328.	Do.
7th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal for obtaining a phirman to the Honourable Company from the Mogul, granting a jageer of the Sciddee's Tankha for protecting the trade of Surat and the coast.	P. D. D. No. 6 of 1733, pages 1-7.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter to Mr. Henry Lowther, Chief at Surat, asking him to obtain the phirman with greatest caution and frugality.	Do. pp. 8-13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Henry Lowther from the Committee.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
Do. ..	Parel ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Henry Lowther relative to his proceedings for securing a phirman.	Do. pp. 14-16.	Do.
12th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
1st June ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to the conference with Scidy Mosoot, and to the affairs at Surat.	Do. pp. 17-19.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733—*continued.*		
14th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Henry Lowther.	P. D. D. No. 6 of 1733, page 19.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Parel ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Henry Lowther, pointing out the absurdity of Scidy Mosoot's proposal for the union of the English and the Portuguese against the Marathas.	Do. pp. 19-22.	Do.
2nd July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
20th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to his negotiations for obtaining a phirman from the Mogul.	Do. pp. 22-24.	Do.
2nd July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
20th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to his proceedings in connection with the negotiations for securing a phirman from the Mogul.	Do. pp. 24-28.	Do.
12th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
26th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to his progress in the negotiations to obtain jageer for the Honourable Company from the Mogul and the objections raised by the Killedar to repose confidence in foreigners.	Do. pp. 28-34.	Do.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to the conference with the Governor of Surat, in connection with the proposal of taking charge of the Surat Castle and of the duty of protecting the Surat trade.	Do. pp. 34-39.	Do.
16th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
Do. ..	Parel ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat, relating to the negotiations with Teg Beg Cawn, for securing the Sciddee's Tankha for protecting the Surat trade.	Do. pp. 39-45.	Do.
19th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
10th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to the negotiations with Teg Beg Cawn, concerning the grant from the Mogul.	Do. pp. 46-47.	Do.
23rd July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
13th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, enclosing letters from Teg Beg Cawn and Ahmed Chellaby.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Teg Beg Cawn, relating to the Royal Mandate or Husbul Hookum, handed over to Mr. Lowther.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
23rd July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of two letters, one from Teg Beg Cawn, Governor of Surat, and the other from Ahmed Chellaby, merchant at Surat.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
....	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Ahmed Chellaby ..	Do. pp. 48-49.	Do.
24th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Henry Lowther, approving of the alterations made in the fictitious letter by Teg Beg Cawn.	Do. pp. 49-50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Teg Beg Cawn, Governor of Surat.	Do. p. 50.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733—*continued.*		
24th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to Teg Beg Cawn, Governor of Surat.	P. D. D. No. 6 of 1733, pages 50-51.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Ahmed Chellaby.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Ahmed Chellaby, relating to the departure of Angria's agents and to other matters.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
20th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to the visit of Ahmed Chellaby and the letter from Angria to him.	Do. pp. 51-53.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Mr. Henry Lowther.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
21st July ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to a wrongly despatched letter.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, containing further particulars in connection with the negotiations for securing a phirman from the Mogul for the grant of the Surat Castle and the Tankah attached to it to the Company.	Do. pp. 53-57.	Do.
30th June ..	Do. ..	Extract from the Diary of the Surat Factory, forming an enclosure to the letter, dated 4th July 1733, from the Chief of the Factory at Surat.	Do. pp. 57-59.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 59.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to the conference with Chellaby in connection with the scheme for the protection of the Surat Trade.	Do. pp. 59-61.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to his proceedings in connection with the negotiations for a phirman.	Do. pp. 61-72.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of Letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to the negotiations for obtaining a phirman from the Mogul to the English Company.	Do. pp. 72-76.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Letter to Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to the phirman.	Do. pp. 76-82.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to the conference between him and Teg Beg Cawn and to other matters.	Do. pp. 82-87.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Henry Lowther, relating to Teg Beg Cawn.	Do. pp. 88-89.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733-34.		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. James Hope and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 7 of 1734, page 1.	Condition bad.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the Committee regarding Surat goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 1-4.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Hope and Factors at Surat, regarding Cowjee's affairs.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the proposal for uniting the three Presidencies in a general trade pursuant to the scheme recommended by the Honourable Masters.	Do. pp. 5-6.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Governor and Council of St. Helena, regarding supplies to that settlement.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George, St. Helena and Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 6-7.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Princess of Wales."	Do. p. 7.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 7-9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding pepper, piece-goods, etc., sent on the "Princess of Wales."	Do. pp. 10-11.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Anjengo and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 11-15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of Mr. Lowther.	Do. pp. 15-16.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council of Gombroon, regarding the arrival of their Shotters from Shaikh Ahmed Medanah.	Do. pp. 16-18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 18-19.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to woollen goods, etc.	Do. pp. 20-22.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 22-24.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 24-26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Cowan" frigate.	Do. p. 27.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733-34—*continued.*		
1st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the contract made with a cardamom merchant.	P. D. D. No. 7 of 1734, page 27.	Condition bad.
18th Dec. ..	....	Copy of the translation of the Honourable Company's grants given by Ragapaddell, General of the Canarese Army, on behalf of his King, to be afterwards confirmed by him.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council of St. Helena.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and of a letter to Anjengo.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "New Castle."	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon relating to the Chellaby's ship.	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Princess of Wales."	Do. p. 30.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, regarding Coja Vertan.	Do. pp. 30-32.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters from Surat, Gombroon and Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 32-35.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding remittances from Surat.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding saltpetre, red wood, etc.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal, Tellicherry, Surat, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "New Castle."	Do. p. 39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the conference held at Chellaby's house.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Providence."	Do. p. 39.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 40-44.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Robert" galley.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding peace between the Turks and Thomas Caun.	Do. pp. 44-45.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733-34—*continued.*		
21st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, complaining of the slow proceedings of the Surat Government.	P. D. D. No. 7 of 1734, page 45.	Condition bad.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ships "Patty" and "Prince Frederick" with their Supra Cargoes from Bengal contrary to the orders issued to them.	Do. pp. 45-46.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding pepper, etc.	Do. pp. 46-47.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, Gombroon, Surat, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 48-50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the articles signed by Teg Beg Caun and his brothers.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Royal Guardian."	Do. p. 53.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the news received from Mr. Robinson.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Patna" brigantine.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Cowan" frigate.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Robert" galley.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George and other matters.	Do. pp. 56-57.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of cruisers.	Do. p. 57.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 57.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 57.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1733-34—*continued.*		
21st Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 7 of 1734, pages 57-58.	Condition bad.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal for bringing pepper from Carwar by the ship "Heathcote" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 58-63.	Do.
		1734.		
25th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 7 of 1734, page 64.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 64.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 64.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the boats brought by cruisers.	Do. p. 64.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the sickness of sepoys and their desire to see their families.	Do. p. 64.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal for sending a ship to Mocha to protect the Honourable Company's interests at that port and to other matters.	Do. pp. 65-67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Messrs. Dickinson and Hawys and of instructions to Mr. Thomas Pattle to proceed to Carwar.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 67-69.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 69-70.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Anjengo and Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 70-72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Presidents and Councils of Madras, Bengal, etc.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Prince of Wales."	Do. p. 72.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 72-73.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the protest from Captain Holden and other officers of the ship "Mary" regarding damages and to other matters.	Do. pp. 73-74.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the protest mentioned in the foregoing.	Do. pp. 74-75.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1734—*continued.*		
5th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 7 of 1734, page 76.	Condition bad.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Prince of Wales."	Do. p. 76.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Prince Frederick."	Do. p. 76.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Mary."	Do. p. 76.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding cotton, silk, etc.	Do. pp. 76-77.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, informing of the escape of the "Ulrica Eleonora."	Do. p. 77.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Captain Holden and from the Chief and Factors of Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 78-89.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Holden, regarding the state of the ship "Mary" before leaving Ingelee.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report of cruising from the Surat Barr.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Sciddee's grab.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Nassau" and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 89-90.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 90-91.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Jumallee" ketch with letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 91-92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo, etc., and other matters.	Do. pp. 92-94.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Sacree" grab.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 97-98.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1734—*continued.*		
9th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 7 of 1734, page 98.	Condition bad.
10th May ...	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 98-100.	Do.
9th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Roach, regarding the survey of the "Fort St. George" galley.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
10th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the account sale of iron and raw silk.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Heathcote."	Do. p. 103.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" grab.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Custom Master's report and other matters.	Do. pp. 103-110.	Do.
20th May ..	Bombay Custom House.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Braddyll ..	Do. pp. 106-107.	Do.
31st May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the protest made against Captain Holden by the Officers of the ship "Mary" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 110-115.	Do.
23rd May ..	....	Copy of letter to the Commanders of certain ships ordering them to make an exact survey of the ship "Mary."	Do. p. 113.	Do.
28th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report made by the Committee appointed to survey the ship "Mary."	Do. p. 114.	Do.
7th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letting of the arrack rent and other matters.	Do. pp. 115-117.	Do.
4th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Holden regarding the false and unjust insinuation of his Chief Mate, Mr. Atkinson.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
12th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding raw silk.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 118-124.	Do.
13th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Atkinson, regarding the charge brought against him by Captain Holden.	Do. pp. 120-121.	Do.
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of the declaration of the Commanders of certain ships concerning the behaviour of Mr. Atkinson towards his Commander, Captain Thomas Holden.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
20th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 124.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1734—*continued.*		
21st June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from and to the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 7 of 1734, pages 124-130.	Condition bad.
12th June ..	....	Copy of a survey report by Mr. Edward Roach of the "Bombay" galley.	Do. pp. 129-130.	Do.
21st June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 130	Do.
22nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the sale of prize boats.	Do. pp. 130-131.	Do.
30th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Francis Dickinson at Mocha and of the arrival of the ship "Edward."	Do. pp. 131-132.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Honourable the Court of Directors, Surat and Mocha and to other matters.	Do. pp. 133-137.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Holden for a loan of Rs. 12,000.	Do. pp. 134-135.	Do.
6th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain Thomas Holden, Commander of the ship "Mary."	Do. pp. 135-136.	Do.
5th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
12th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account matters.	Do. pp. 137-138.	Do.
19th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 139-143.	Do.
20th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Joseph Tolson requiring surplus tonnage.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
24th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Fort St. George and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 143-145.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from Mr. Francis Dickinson at Mocha.	Do. pp. 145-146.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, Anjengo, Fort St. George and Mocha and to other matters.	Do. pp. 146-148.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Holden regarding the short delivery of saltpetre.	Do. pp. 147-148.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain Joseph Tolson.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 149-151.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Bengal.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Thomas Holden and other matters.	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1734—*continued.*		
22nd Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Holden regarding load for the ship "Mary."	P. D. D. No. 7 of 1734, page 153.	Condition bad.
29th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George and of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Holden for a loan of ten thousand rupees and to other matters.	Do. pp. 154-156.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the letter from Captain Thomas Holden mentioned in the foregoing.	Do. pp. 155-156.	
4th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the debt discharged by the Cambay Broker and to other matters.	Do. p. 156.	Condition bad.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Eleanor."	Do. p. 156.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 156-157.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 157-160.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Carolina" galley to assist the ship "Pharad Buckuz" in distress in a storm while going to Surat.	Do. p. 161.	Do
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Francis Dickinson's diary of transactions at Mocha and to other matters.	Do. pp. 161-163	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Wilmington" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 165-167.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a list of investment.	Do. pp. 167-168.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Middlesex."	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 168-177.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Mayor's Court.	Do. p. 177.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1734—*continued.*		
2nd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing several extracts from the Honourable the Court of Directors' letter relating to that settlement.	P. D. D. No. 7 of 1734, page 177.	Condition bad.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 177-178.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Europe ships and other matters.	Do. pp. 178-182.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Lowther's letter regarding the Tanka and to other matters.	Do. pp. 182-183.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 184.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 184.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 184-186.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Coast Settlements, Persia and Surat.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Wilmington."	Do. p. 186.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Middlesex."	Do. p. 186.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, enclosing an invoice of Carmania wool and Shyraz wine.	Do. pp. 187-193.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Prince of Wales."	Do. p. 193.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a bill of exchange in favour of the Honourable Mr. Robert Cowan.	Do. pp. 193-194.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 194-196.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 196-197.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 197-203.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships with Mr. Lowther from Surat and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 203-204.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 204-206.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon and of that to the Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 207.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1734—*continued.*		
6th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 7 of 1734, page 207.	Condition bad.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 207-212.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report made by the Committee appointed to examine Surat goods.	Do. p. 208.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Mayor's Court ..	Do. pp. 209-212.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 212-213.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 213-216.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to the Mayor's Court, regarding the payment of fines.	Do. pp. 213-215.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice of goods.	Do. p. 217.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 217.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 217.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 217.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 217-222.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Rawdon on behalf of Captain Tolson, relating to the payment of the quarter share of freight.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 222.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the President and Council of Bengal.	Do. p. 222.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice of piece-goods.	Do. p. 222.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 222.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal and Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 222-227.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 228.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 228.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 228.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 228.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1734—*continued.*		
13th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report of the committee appointed to examine Surat piece-goods and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 7 of 1734, pages 228-230.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the committee's report regarding Surat piece-goods, etc.	Do. pp. 229-230.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Sautaree" grab.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 231-235.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Wilmington" and of letters from Mr. Cockell and from Gombroon.	Do. pp. 235-238.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "King William."	Do. p. 238.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 238-244.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Cowan to the President and Council regarding his dismissal.	Do. pp. 241-243.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from the merchants and other principal inhabitants of Bombay representing their grievances owing to the renewal of ground and quit-rent duty.	Do. pp. 243-244.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 244.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Captain William Radford Nun as Commander of the new grab and to other matters.	Do. p. 245.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 245-246.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 246.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Heathcote."	Do. p. 246.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the President and Council of Calcutta, relating to a deficiency in the money sent by the ship "Heathcote."	Do. p. 246.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo.	Do. pp. 247-248.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 248-250.	Do.
		1734-35.		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, page 1.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 1.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1734-35—*continued.*		
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Massey and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, pages 1-33.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Charles Massey, requesting to load on board the "Wilmington" 1,400 bags of saltpetre above the Charter Party Kintlage.	Do. pp. 4-5.	
30th Dec. 1734.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the President, Mr. John Horne, containing his sentiments relating to the complaint by Mr. Lowther against Mr. Cleland.	Do. pp. 5-6.	
13th Dec. 1734.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther regarding Mr. John Cleland's conduct.	Do. pp. 7-10.	
7th Dec. 1734.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Cleland to Mr. Henry Lowther.	Do. p. 10.	
12th Dec. 1734.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Cowan, regarding Mr. John Cleland.	Do. pp. 11-13.	
20th Dec. 1734.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Cleland defending himself against the charge brought by Mr. Lowther.	Do. pp. 13-21.	Condition bad.
27th Nov. 1734.	Do. ..	Copy of the pleadings in the Mayor's Court in the matter of a complaint against Mr. Henry Lowther.	Do. pp. 21-26.	
27th Dec. 1734.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Cleland ..	Do. p. 26.	Condition bad.
21st Dec. 1734.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Braddyll, relating to his opinion about the proceedings in Mr. Lowther's case.	Do. pp. 26-28.	
				Pages 29-30 are missing.
....	....	Account salary due to the Honourable Company's covenant servants on Bombay, 2nd July 1734 to 1st January 1734-35.	Do. pp. 31-32.	
3rd Jan ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 33.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the scheme for uniting the trade carried on in India.	Do. p. 33.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the French ship which arrived at Mihie from Pondicherry.	Do. pp. 33-34.	
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Captain Tolson.	Do. p. 34.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Joseph Tolson, regarding saltpetre.	Do. p. 34.	
5th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 34.	
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 35-41.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Stonestreet in the matter of remittances to the heirs of the deceased Captain Ebenezer.	Do. p. 40.	
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the statements made by Tindal and others of the "Towenlly" shybar.	Do. pp. 40-41.	
12th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, regarding the agreement made for the freight of the "King William."	Do. p. 42.	
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Captain William Studholm.	Do. p. 42.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain William Studholm regarding freight.	Do. p. 42.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1734-35—*continued.*		
14th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to the Coast Settlements and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, pages 42-43.	
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 43.	
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 43.	
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Pharad Buckuz."	Do. p. 43.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 43.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 43.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 43.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 43-44.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Governor, Mr. Cowan, and other matters.	Do. pp. 44-52.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Cowan for passage to England.	Do. p. 51.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to the Governor, Mr. Robert Cowan, regarding permission to go to England.	Do. p. 51.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	....	Copy of petition from John Pinson, Third Mate of the ship "Middlesex."	Do. p. 52.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of Captain Tolson's request for bills of exchange on the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 52.	
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Wilmington."	Do. p. 53.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 53.	
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Heathcote."	Do. p. 53.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 53-54.	
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 54.	
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the allowance to the Storekeeper's assistant and to other matters.	Do. pp. 54-60.	
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Middlesex."	Do. p. 60.	
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 60.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 60.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 60-62.	
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 62.	
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the troubles at Surat and the resolution of Government in connection therewith.	Do. pp. 62-64.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1734-35—*continued.*		
10th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to Captain Francis Atkins, regarding the defence of the factory at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, pages 63-64.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain James Sanders, Commander of the ship "William," regarding measures to be taken for defending the factory at Surat.	Do. p. 64.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombketch."	Do. p. 65.	
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 65-66.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 66-69.	
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 69.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Victoria" and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 69-70.	
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 70.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 70.	
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 70.	
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the steps taken by them during the Surat troubles.	Do. pp. 70-71.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Captain James Sanders.	Do. p. 71.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 71-74.	
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the instructions given to Messrs. Draper and Goodwin at Mocha.	Do. p. 74.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 74.	
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 74.	
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of Mr. Draper for Mocha.	Do. p. 74.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 74.	
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 74.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Sciddee Saut and other matters.	Do. pp. 75-84.	
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 84.	
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "William."	Do. p. 85.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 85.	
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 85.	
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Sarum."	Do. p. 85.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1734-35—*continued.*		
7th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to Persia and to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, pages 85-86.	
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 86.	
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 86.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 86.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships with Messrs. Lambton and Bidwell and of a letter from Gombroon.	Do. pp. 86-87.	
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 87.	
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 87.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 87-88.	
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 88.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Persia and Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 88-93.	
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 93.	Condition bad.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 93.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the gallivats belonging to the Sciddee, which arrived at the Barr.	Do. p. 94.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 94.	
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship with Mr. John Robinson and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 94.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, regarding an account of the Sciddee's proceedings and to other matters.	Do. pp. 95-96.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of instructions to Mr. Braddyll and of letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 96.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 96.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombketch."	Do. p. 96.	
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 96.	
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Narsu Naique, regarding the pepper shipped on the "Wilmington" and other matters.	Do. pp. 96-99.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Braddyll, regarding his negotiations with the Sciddee.	Do. p. 99.	
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Braddyll.	Do. pp. 100-101.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters, one to Mr. Braddyll and the other to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 101.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1734-35—*continued.*		
22nd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to pepper, cardamom and other goods.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, pages 102-103.	
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" grab.	Do. p. 103.	
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Lowther.	Do. pp. 103-104.	
		1735.		
27th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Mr. Henry Lowther at Surat and of other matters.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, pages 104-105.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Braddyll at Surat regarding Sciddee's ships.	Do. pp. 105-106.	
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Lowther at Surat and of the arrival of the ship "Cowan" frigate.	Do. p. 106.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 106-107.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 107.	
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Presidents and Councils at Madras and Calcutta and to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 107.	
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Innes and of instructions to Mr. Bidwell for the management of the Company's affairs at Cambay.	Do. p. 107.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship with Mr. Braddyll.	Do. p. 107.	
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 107.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 107.	
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 108.	
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 108.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Lowther at Surat, regarding the permission given for landing goods.	Do. p. 108.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding merchants' disputes.	Do. p. 109.	
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. Lowther and from the President and Council at Bengal and to other matters.	Do. p. 109.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 109.	
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 110.	
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 110.	
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 110	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the departure of the ship "Middlesex" for Great Britain.	Do. pp. 110-111.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735—*continued.*		
9th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Lowther at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, page 111.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 111.	
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Sciddee's request for assistance against Angria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 112-115.	
....	....	Copy of petition from Captain Robert Macneale, regarding the payment of the ransom money paid by him.	Do. pp. 113-115.	
12th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the message sent to the President by Sciddee Saut.	Do. p. 115.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 115.	
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 115.	
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 116.	
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of large and small guns and to other matters.	Do. pp. 116-119.	
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Grandison" and of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 119.	
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 119-120.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Bidwell at Cambay.	Do. p. 120.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Daniel Innes at Cambay.	Do. p. 120.	
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Child."	Do. p. 120.	
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the message received from Sciddee Saut and other matters.	Do. pp. 120-123.	
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 123.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 123-125.	
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Child."	Do. p. 125.	
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Captain John Dugud's request for a pass and to other matters.	Do. pp. 125-126.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 126.	
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 126.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" grab.	Do. p. 126.	
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Hallifax."	Do. p. 126.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 126.	
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the conference of the President with the Sciddee Saut for adjusting the Sciddee's demands and to other matters.	Do. pp. 127-129.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735—*continued.*		
4th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, page 129.	
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 129.	
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 129.	
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 129.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombketch."	Do. p. 129.	
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship with Mr. Lowther from Surat.	Do. pp. 129-131.	
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Sciddee Saut and other matters.	Do. pp. 131-133.	
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 133.	
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, giving reasons for the issue of orders to Captain Yoakley.	Do. p. 133.	
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 134.	
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 134-136	
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Surat grab.	Do. p. 137.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, regarding the grab released by Sciddee Mossot on payment of a certain sum.	Do. p. 137.	
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 137.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay.	Do. p. 137.	
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 137.	
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat.	Do. pp. 138-140.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Mr. Hugh Bidwell and to Mr. Daniel Innes.	Do. p. 140.	
6th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, informing of the anxiety of the merchants on account of the Sciddee's ships leaving Surat.	Do. p. 140.	
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 140-143.	
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 143.	
19th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell.	Do. p. 143.	
27th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the survey report of the ship "Brittania" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 144-151.	
19th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the committee appointed to survey the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 146.	
....	Do. ..	Copy of a petition from Muckenset and Luckmanset Ragouset, undertakers of the Bombay Mint.	Do. pp. 147-148.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735—*continued.*		
29th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, acknowledging receipt of a certain sum from the Dilly-vakeel.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, page 151.	
12th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 151-152.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Queen Caroline."	Do. p. 152.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Draper at Mocha, regarding the affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 152-153.	
14th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 153-156.	
			Pages 157-173 are missing.	
Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter (incomplete).	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, pages 173-74	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 174.	
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mocho, Anjengo and Fort St. George, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 174-177.	
14th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain David Wilke.	Do. p. 177.	
17th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 177.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 177.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 177-178.	
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Do. p. 178.	
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 178.	
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 178-182.	
22nd Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Lowther ..	Do. p. 181.	
23rd Aug. ..	....	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Killet for passage to England.	Do. p. 182.	
24th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Victoria" frigate with Mr. Draper and Mr. Goodwin.	Do. p. 182.	
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Coast Settlements, Gombroon, etc.	Do. p. 183.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 183.	
27th Aug. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 183-186.	
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 186.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 187.	
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Queen Caroline."	Do. p. 187.	
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 187.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 187.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735—*continued.*		
30th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Prince of Orange."	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, page 187.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 187-191.	
....	....	Copy of a petition from Edward Roach for passage to England.	Do. pp. 190-191.	
2nd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "King William" for Great Britain.	Do. p. 191.	
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the disputes between the Governor and the merchants of Surat.	Do. p. 191.	
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 192-194.	
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 194.	
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 194.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell.	Do. p. 194.	
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 195-206.	
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 206.	
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to Tellicherry and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 206-207.	
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo and Surat.	Do. p. 207.	
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 207.	
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 207-208.	
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of that to Mr. Bidwell.	Do. p. 208.	
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Marine Paymaster's representation relating to the management of the affairs of his office and to other matters.	Do. pp. 208-210.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 210.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Factors at Surat and from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 211.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 211.	
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from Gombroon.	Do. pp. 211-217.	
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Persia and other matters.	Do. pp. 217-218.	
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. William Cockell.	Do. p. 219.	
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 219.	
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Presidents and Councils at Fort St. George and Bengal.	Do. p. 219.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735—*continued.*		
11th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, page 219.	
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 219.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 219-221.	
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 221.	
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 221.	
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell, enclosing a Bill of Exchange.	Do. p. 221.	
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the requisition for ships and men by the Persians in their attempt against Bassorah and to other matters.	Do. pp. 221-233.	
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Marine Paymaster's report on the ship "Brittania" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 234-237.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the report regarding the ship "Brittania."	Do. pp. 235-236.	
25th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell.	Do. p. 237.	
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 237.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon and of the instructions to Messrs. Waters, Whittwell and Ray.	Do. p. 237.	
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Princess of Wales."	Do. p. 237.	
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 237-238.	
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 238.	
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Robert" galley.	Do. p. 238.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the boat brought in by the "Bombketch" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 238-251.	
....	....	Copy of a petition from the Bandarees of Bombay and Mahim, complaining of the heavy rent imposed on them for arrack farm.	Do. pp. 242-245.	
3rd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of a letter to Mr. Hugh Bidwell.	Do. p. 251.	
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding a parcel of raw silk.	Do. pp. 251-252.	
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the supply of tobacco.	Do. p. 252.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Warehouse-keeper's report regarding elephants' teeth and other matters.	Do. pp 252-254.	
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 255.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735—*continued.*		
8th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, page 255.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Hugh Bidwell, directing him to act with caution in the dispute between the Governor of Cambay and the Ghenims.	Do. p. 255.	
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 255.	
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Do. p. 255.	
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Warehouse-keeper's survey report of woollen goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 255-257.	
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report regarding damage to woollen goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 257-262.	
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 262.	
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Joey."	Do. p. 262.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding outstanding debts.	Do. pp. 262-263.	
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to aloes received from Revidas Amboidas and other matters.	Do. pp. 264-267.	
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 267.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding musters of raw-silk.	Do. p. 268.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell, regarding the withdrawal of the Ghenims.	Do. p. 268.	
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat and to Mr. Hugh Bidwell.	Do. p. 269.	
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 269.	
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of goods from Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 269-273.	
1st Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of the Committee appointed to examine Surat goods.	Do. pp. 272-273.	
7th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell, informing of the goods sent on the sloop.	Do. p. 273.	
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 273-274.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Do. p. 274.	
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 274.	
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 274-276.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735—*continued.*		
17th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding pepper and the price raised by the Dutch.	P. D. D. No. 8 of 1734-35, pages 276-277.	
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Scarborough."	Do. p. 277.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 277-280.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 280-282.	
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Queen Caroline."	Do. p. 282.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Coast, Persia, etc.	Do. pp. 282-287.	
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the appointment of Mr. James Stuart as Sheriff of Bombay.	Do. p. 287.	
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 287.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 288.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Captain Wilkie.	Do. p. 288.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain David Wilkie, regarding the loading of his ship.	Do. p. 288.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain David Wilkie, in answer to his letter.	Do. p. 288.	
23rd Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 289.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 289.	
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of Captain George Westcott's request for Kintlage goods.	Do. p. 289.	
23rd Dec. ..	On board the "Scarborough."	Copy of letter from Captain George Westcott.	Do. p. 289.	
24th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to Captain George Westcott.	Do. p. 289.	
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 289.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the discourse with the Surat Broker, regarding his debt to the Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 290-294.	
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the representation from Captain Wilkie and other matters.	Do. pp. 294-297.	
27th Dec. ..	....	Copy of a report regarding the condition of the "Bombketch."	Do. p. 297.	
		1735-36.		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, page 1.	C
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo and St. Helena.	Do. p. 1.	
2nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 1.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735-36—*continued.*		
6th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice of the goods laden on the sloop.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, pages 1-2.	Condition bad.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the ship "Derby" taken by Sambaji Angria's grabs and to other matters.	Do. pp. 2-6.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the loss of the ship "Derby."	Do. p. 6.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal for sending a Company's servant to Mocha and to other matters.	Do. pp. 6-7.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the high prices offered for pepper by the French.	Do. pp. 8-9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding pepper.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat and to Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 10-11.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the instructions given to Mr. Goodwin for his guidance in transacting the Company's affairs at Mocha.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of three officers of the ship "Derby" and of a letter from Captain Anselme.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	....	Copy of letter from Captain Anselme, giving an account of the engagement with Angria.	Do. pp. 11-12.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and of that to Madras.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the attestation of Messrs. Burrows, Hall and Oswin, regarding the loss of the ship "Derby" in the engagement with Angria.	Do. pp. 13-20.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of declaration upon oath of Mr. Christopher Burrows, Third Mate of the ship "Derby" in the service of the Honourable Company, concerning the material transactions on board the said ship since the time of her arrival at Johanna, the 15th September 1735.	Do. pp. 13-15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the declaration of Mr. Benjamin Hall, the Purser of the ship "Derby."	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735-36—*continued.*		
21st Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the declaration by Mr. Robert Oswin, the Midshipman of the ship "Derby."	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, pages 18-20.	Condition bad.
22nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the purchase of saltpetre and to other matters.	Do. pp. 20-22.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 22-23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, informing of the money received by the Chief at Cassimbazar on account of certain bills.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Captain Abraham Anselme.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain Anselme ..	Do. p. 24.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 24-25.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 25-30.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report regarding Angria's grabs, the precautions taken by the President and other matters.	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the Articles of Agreement made between the Honourable Mr. John Horne, President and Governor of Bombay and Council, and Biccu Sinay and Manoel De Jesus, renters of the tobacco farm on the Island of Bombay.	Do. pp. 32-34.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to saltpetre and other matters.	Do. pp. 34-35.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the mariners belonging to the ship "Derby."	Do. p. 36.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of the ships "Queen Caroline" and "Scarborough."	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of that to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Braddyll's declaration concerning Mr. Lowther's conduct and to other matters.	Do. pp. 37-45.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Braddyll relating to the charge brought against Mr. Lowther of misappropriating the Company's money.	Do. pp. 40-45.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Will. Hen. Draper, stating reasons for not signing the letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 45.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735-36—*continued.*		
11th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the instructions given by the President and Council to Mr. John Braddyll regarding affairs of the Surat Factory.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, page 46.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. French at Bussorah.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 46.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Draper's enquiry into Mr. Lowther's affairs and to other matters.	Do. pp. 46-52.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of Letter from Mr. Draper regarding his enquiry into Mr. Lowther's affairs.	Do. pp. 49-52.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry giving an account of the endeavours of the French to usurp our Honourable Masters' privileges in those parts of the country.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the plan of the Fort for Dharampatan and to other matters.	Do. pp. 52-53.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Supravisor, etc., at Surat for providing cotton bales for the ship "Richmond."	Do. p. 54.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the meetings held at Surat for settling the Sciddee's affairs.	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 55-63.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the President regarding Mr. Draper's dissent.	Do. pp. 57-61.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Braddyll at Surat.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Captain Anselme and Mr. Cuddon.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
....	....	Copy of letter from Captain Abraham Anselme relating to the engagement with the Angria.	Do. pp. 63-67.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Rose" galley and of a letter from Gombroon.	Do. pp. 68-69.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Supravisor and Council at Surat, informing of Mr. Lowther delivering over the charge of the Factory.	Do. p. 69.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735-36—*continued.*		
25th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Supravisor, Mr. Braddyll, at Surat, informing of the orders given to Mr. Hope to receive charge of the Factory.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, page 69.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Lowther, acknowledging receipt of the letter to him to deliver over charge of the Factory.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from cruising.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the money paid in advance to a broker and other matters.	Do. pp. 70-71.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lambton, containing remarks on Mr. Draper's dissent.	Do. pp. 71-77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Supravisor and Council at Surat, informing of the quarrel between the Governor's people and the Ghenims.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
29th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Supravisor and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Captain Abraham Anselme.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letter from the Supravisor and Council of Surat, enclosing certain correspondence.	Do. pp. 78-92.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Supravisor and Council, enclosing certain papers in connection with the affairs of the Surat Factory.	Do. pp. 78-85.	Do.
....	....	Copy of letter to Mr. John Braddyll, Supravisor and Council at Surat, from Mr. Robinson.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Surat Factory .	Copy of letter from Mr. Robinson to Mr. John Braddyll, Supravisor at Surat.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Braddyll to Mr. Robinson.	Do. pp. 86-87.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Robinson to Mr. John Braddyll.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Surat Factory .	Copy of letter to Mr. John Robinson from Mr. John Braddyll at Surat.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a protest of Messrs. Ramsden and Hamilton.	Do. pp. 88-90.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Lowther to Mr. John Braddyll and Council at Surat.	Do. pp. 90-92.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the quantity of silver for supply to the "Richmond."	Do. p. 92.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 93-108.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of Mr. Draper's statement in support of his dissent in answer to the remarks of the President and Mr. Lambton.	Do. pp. 95-108.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Nicholas Goodwin for forwarding a packet to the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 108.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735-36—*continued.*		
8th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, page 108.	Condition bad.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the disposal of the cargo of the ship "Richmond" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 109-110.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Ship "Richmond."	Copy of letter from Messrs. Houssaye and Page regarding the gold delivered to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 110-111.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Canton, Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 111-113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Supravisor and Council at Surat, regarding cotton bales to be purchased for the "Richmond's" cargo.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Anjengo and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 113-121.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the President's remarks on Mr. Draper's statement.	Do. pp. 116-120.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of the "Richmond's" cargo from China and to other matters.	Do. pp. 122-123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Supravisor and Council at Surat, regarding the Sciddee's affairs with the Surat Government and other matters.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Grandison."	Do. p. 124.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of Messrs. Houssaye and Page for payment and to other matters.	Do. pp. 124-129.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Vendravan Rupjee Dunjee, regarding the boat brought by the "King George" galley.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Supravisor and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Supravisor and Council at Surat.	Do. pp. 129-130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 130-131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Supravisor and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Supravisor and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "King George" galley.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Supravisor and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay.	Do. p. 131.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1735-36—*continued.*		
20th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Supravisor and Factors at Surat, giving an account of several of the broker's practices prejudicial to the interest of the Company.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, pages 131-132.	Condition bad.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Grandison."	Do. p. 133.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Supravisor and Council at Surat, regarding the conduct of a broker.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Cowan" and of a letter from the Supravisor and Council at Surat, enclosing an invoice of the goods laden on the "Cowan" frigate.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Lowther.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 134-135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Captain Abraham Anselme, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 2nd March.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, Gombroon, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 135-149.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Ramsden and Hamilton, regarding their past conduct.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lambton, in answer to Mr. Draper's arguments regarding his dissent.	Do. pp. 141-147.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Supravisor and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Elizabeth" with Mr. John Braddyll and of a letter from Surat.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
		1736.		
2nd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the protests to be drawn up against Mr. Lowther and Captain Abraham Roberts and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, pages 150-196.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the protest by the President and Council against Mr. Henry Lowther for misappropriating the Company's money.	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the protest made by the President and Council against Captain Abraham Roberts, Commander of the ship "Caroline," for helping Mr. Lowther to escape in a clandestine way.	Do. pp. 154-155.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Braddyll giving information in detail regarding Mr. Lowther's conduct in the management of the Company's affairs at Surat.	Do. pp. 155-191.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Ramsden and Hamilton, containing explanation of their inability to carry out Mr. Braddyll's orders.	Do. pp. 191-195.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President to Captain Charles Gough and others for the survey of the ship "Brittania."	Do. pp. 195-196.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the report of survey of the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 196.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 196.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1736—*continued.*		
8th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "King George" galley with Messrs. Houssaye and Page and of a letter from Surat.	P. D.D. No. 9 of 1736, pages 196-197.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding Mr. Water's enquiry into the conduct of Mr. French.	Do. pp. 197-198.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Persia and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 198-204.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the charges drawn up against Mr. John Robinson by the President and Council.	Do. pp. 201-202.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of cruising by the "Rose," "Caroline" and "Neptune."	Do. pp. 203-204.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Bengal Madras, Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 204.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the selling price of toothenague and to other matters.	Do. pp. 205-206.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of Messrs. Ramsden and Hamilton to allow them to return to Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 207-208.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Surat, enclosing a rectified account sale of the "Richmond's" toothenague and chinaware.	Do. p. 208.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the request made by Messrs. Houssaye and Page for the amount of ten thousand rupees.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Messrs. Houssaye and Page.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 209-214.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 214.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the cargo of the "Richmond" remaining to be sold and to other matters.	Do. pp. 214-216.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of Mr. John Robinson's answer to the charge against him by the Honourable the President and Council.	Do. pp. 216-222.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Robinson, enclosing the answer.	Do. p. 222.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and of that to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 223.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 223.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 223.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Surat, enclosing copies of certain letters.	Do. p. 223.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Fort St. George."	Do. p. 223.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1736—*continued.*		
19th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, page 223.	Condition bs
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 223.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Kemp Saunt and other matters.	Do. pp. 223-235.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from the President regarding Mr. Robinson's answer.	Do. pp. 224-228.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Braddyll, relating to the invectives contained in Mr. Robinson's answer.	Do. pp. 231-233.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince of Wales" galley.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Expedition."	Do. p. 235.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince of Wales" galley.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Warehouse-keeper's report of China-root and China ware and to other matters.	Do. pp. 235-239.	Do.
6th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the declaration of Bomanjee Rustomjee regarding his conversation with Mr. Draper at Parel.	Do. pp. 238-239.	Do.
10th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Surat, informing of the money paid to the shroff.	Do. pp. 239-240.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Bombketch."	Do. p. 240.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a sloop.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 240-249.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of Dutch ships and of their willingness to join in a confederacy against the Canarees.	Do. pp. 250-251.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Mr. James Hope and Factors at Surat and to Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing invoice of pepper laden on the ships.	Do. pp. 251-252.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 252-255.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. William Henry Draper, containing substance of his discourse with Bomanjee.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
28th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of Surat goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 255-264.	Do.
25th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the committee appointed to examine Surat goods.	Do. pp. 257-259.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1736—*continued.*		
25th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Braddyll, relating to some remarks regarding Mr. Draper's conduct.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, pages 259-264.	Condition bad.
28th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Moor ship.	Do, p. 264.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Moor ship.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
31st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Surat, enclosing a report of the examination of Surat piece-goods.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
1st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, regarding the broker's promises to make good all the deficiencies in the last investment.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
4th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the security offered by Manakjee Nowroji for Dunjee Gopal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 265-271.	Do.
5th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
17th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. Hugh Bidwell and to other matters.	Do. pp. 271-276.	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, regarding the refusal of the broker to make any abatement on the goods of the last investment on certain grounds.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 277-280.	Do.
27th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
9th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the order to Mr. Lowther's attorneys not to pay anything to anyone without permission and to other matters.	Do. pp. 281-284.	Do.
10th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Messrs. Jeremiah Bonnell and William Lowther, attorneys to Mr. Henry Lowther.	Do, p. 284.	Do.
16th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, regarding the advance of money to the broker.	Do, p. 284.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 284-289.	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, enclosing a list of woollen goods.	Do, p. 289.	Do.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to coceanuts to be sold by public sale and to other matters.	Do. pp. 289-290.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from St. Helena, Madras, Anjengo, etc.	Do. pp. 290-294.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship and of a letter to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 294.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1736—*continued.*		
6th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William, informing them of the inability to send the Europe ships thither.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, page 294.	Condition bad
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat regarding investment.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Jeremiah Bonnell and William Lowther, attorneys to Mr. Henry Lowther.	Do. pp. 295-296.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Wynahame."	Do. p. 296.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 296.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the state of coinage and to other matters.	Do. pp. 297-300.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Bengal, Surat and Cambay.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Goodwin at Mocho, regarding his conference with the Governor of that place, concerning the Company's privileges.	Do. pp. 300-301.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Harrington."	Do. p. 301.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 301-303.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the plague at Mocho and to other matters.	Do. pp. 303-307.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Captain King of the "Brittania."	Do. p. 307.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Goodwin at Mocho.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Mayor's Court.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, informing of the sum paid by Mr. Jeremiah Bonnell.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo, informing of the offer made by them of the China gold to the gentleman at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the arrival of the ship "Hallifax" from England.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Madras and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 308-313.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	....	Copy of letter from Dr. David Drummond for gratuity.	Do. p. 312.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Stoneham.	Do. pp. 312-313.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, informing of the advices from Cassimbazar of the receipt of a certain sum from the Dilly Vakeel.	Do. pp. 313-314.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1736—*continued.*		
4th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Captain Thomas Stoneham.	P, D. D. No. 9 of 1736, page 314.	Condition bad.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the cotton to be sent to Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 314-316.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Commander and officers of the ship "Brittania" and other matters.	Do. pp. 316-318.	Do.
Do. ..	On board the "Brittania."	Copy of letter from the Commander and officers of the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 317.	Do.
Do. ..	Ship "Brittania."	Copy of letter from Mr. Nicholas Goodwin.	Do. pp. 317-318.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Captain King.	Do. p. 318.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 318.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 318.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 318.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the sailing orders to Captain Jenkins.	Do. p. 318.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, enclosing an indent for stationery.	Do. p. 318.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Harrington."	Do. p. 318.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 318-321.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the papers of the transactions at Mocha and other matters.	Do. pp. 322-324.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Goodwin, regarding the freight on the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 324.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain King.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay.	Do. pp. 324-325.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay and other matters.	Do. pp. 325-355.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the articles of the charges against Mr. Henry Lowther, late Chief at Surat.	Do. pp. 328-351.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from the President, Mr. John Horne, justifying his conduct in reference to Mr. Lowther's affairs.	Do. pp. 351-355.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 355-356.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Surat regarding the advance of money to the broker.	Do. p. 356.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1736—*continued.*		
24th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of Captain King for allowances for the diet of the Company's soldiers, since his arrival at Mocho and to other matters.	P. D.D. No. 9 of 1736, pages 356-359.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. William Henry Draper, giving reasons for keeping his seat at the last Council while the charge against Mr. Lowther was read.	Do. pp. 358-359.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 359.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 360-364.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the committee appointed to examine piece-goods.	Do. p. 363.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from Mr. William Fergusson, Surgeon of the ship "Brittania," for certain allowances.	Do. p. 364.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a request by Captain John Yoakley, regarding certain bills.	Do. p. 364.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 364.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 364.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to Sambajee Angria and other matters.	Do. pp. 365-374.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 374.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Robert" galley and of a letter from Gombroon.	Do. pp. 374-380.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 381.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 381-386.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 386-390.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Richmond."	Do. p. 390.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Captain Inchbird at Chaul and other matters.	Do. pp. 390-399.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 399.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 399.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the delivery of the charge of the Factory to Mr. John Lambton.	Do. pp. 399-401.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note (torn) ..	Do. pp. 401-402.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 402.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing proposals made by merchants regarding goods received from England.	Do. pp. 402-403.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" galley.	Do. p. 403.	Do.

108316

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1736—*continued.*		
20th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Coast and other Settlements, and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, pages 403-413.	Condition bad.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the President's vindication on the scandalous report against him and to other matters.	Do. pp. 414-424.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Stonestreet, in connection with the malicious report about him.	Do. pp. 417-418.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Mocho.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the bills drawn by Mr. Hugh Bidwell for certain sums.	Do. pp. 424-425.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the requests of Mr. John Fothringham and Captain Yoakley for payment of the balance due to them from the estate of William Cordeux, deceased, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 425-426.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain William Price, regarding house rent allowance.	Do. p. 426.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 426.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 427-428.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 428.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the security for the goods sold and to other matters.	Do. pp. 428-431.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 431-433.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 433.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of that to Mr. Hugh Bidwell.	Do. p. 433.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 433.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 433-436.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay, regarding the bills drawn by the broker.	Do. p. 436.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 436.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 436-437.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Cambay and other matters.	Do. pp. 437-459.	Do.
16th/27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the President to Don Lewis Bothelho, General of the North, for the release of a captured vessel.	Do. p. 441.	Do.
29th Oct. (N. S.)	Bassein ..	Copy of letter from Don Lewis Bothelho, General of the North, informing of his inability to restore the vessel without the orders from the Viceroy of Goa.	Do. pp. 441-442.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1736—*continued.*		
22nd Oct. / 2nd Nov.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President to Don Lewis Bothelho, General of the North, pointing out that the seizure of the vessel was contrary to the laws and privileges enjoyed by the European nations in their trade in the East Indies.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, pages 442-444.	Condition bad.
5th Nov. (N. S.)	Bassein ..	Copy of letter from Don Lewis Bothelho to the President in answer to the letter dated 22nd October / 2nd November.	Do. pp. 444-445.	Do.
28th Oct. / 8th Nov.	Bombay Castle.	Extract of the President's letter to His Excellency Count Sandomil, Viceroy of Goa, regarding the vessel named "Mombra" seized by the Portuguese vessels of war.	Do. pp. 446-448.	Do.
29th Oct. / 9th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President to His Excellency Count Sandomil, Viceroy of Goa.	Do. p. 448.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the President's letter to Don Lewis Bothelho, General of the North.	Do. pp. 448-450.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the protest made by the President against the General of the North and other officers at Bassein, in the matter of the seizure of the vessel named "Mombra."	Do. pp. 450-452.	Do.
15th Nov. (N. S.)	Bassein ..	Copy of the counter-protest made by the General of the North against the President.	Do. pp. 452-454.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the General of the North, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 12th November, with a protest dated the 9th idem.	Do. pp. 454-456.	Do.
4th Nov. / 15th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the depositions of the people belonging to the "Mombra" in connection with the seizure of that vessel by the Portuguese.	Do. pp. 456-458.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 459.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the public sale of steel and to other matters.	Do. pp. 459-467.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" grab.	Do. p. 467.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 468.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 468.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 468.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Bengal, relating to the representation made by Captain Montgomery.	Do. p. 468.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the President and Council of Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 468-471.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Abraham Anselme.	Do. pp. 470-471.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 471.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the petition from the fazendars and proprietors of oarts, regarding manure and to other matters.	Do. pp. 472-475.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the petition mentioned in the foregoing.	Do. pp. 474-475.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1736—*continued.*		
10th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the transactions of Captain Inchbird, for obtaining the release of prisoners from Angria and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, pages 475-479.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of the ship "Wyndham" for Gombroon and of other matters.	Do. pp. 479-483.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 483.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay.	Do. p. 483.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 483.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and of that from Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay.	Do. pp. 483-484.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 484-489.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 489.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 489.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 489-490.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 490-492.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	Do. pp. 492-493.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report concerning cruisers and to other matters.	Do. pp. 494-501.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 501.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Sharpe's request for headmoney and to other matters.	Do. pp. 501-505.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	....	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Sharpe, late surgeon of the ship "Derby," for headmoney.	Do. p. 504.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 505.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 505.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 505.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 505.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Defence."	Do. p. 505.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of Surat and Cambay goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 505-516.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the committee appointed to examine Surat and Cambay goods.	Do. pp. 513-515.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from the committee appointed to re-examine Cambay goods.	Do. pp. 515-516.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1736—*continued.*		
24th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Bengal, Anjengo and Tellicherry.	P. D. D. No. 9 of 1736, pages 516-520.	Condition bad
25th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the loss of the "Neptune" frigate.	Do. p. 520.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 520.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing protests by Mr. Bidwell against a Cambay broker.	Do. pp. 520-521.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal, Anjengo and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 521-523.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain James Montgomery, regarding the lading of his ship.	Do. p. 524.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of instructions to Mr. Thomas Stonestreet, Marine Paymaster.	Do. pp. 524-526.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Bombay, to Mr. Thomas Stoneham.	Do. pp. 526-527.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Wyndham" and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 529-531.	Do.
		1736-37.		
5th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition for the release of a certain vessel and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 10 of 1736-37, pages 1-3.	Condition bad.
4th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Shutter, requesting to load his ship over and above the kintlage.	Do. p. 3.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Braddyll for permission to go to England.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships with Mr. Lambton and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 4-5.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Mr. James Hope and Mr. Daniel Tandin at Surat, concerning the abuses in purchasing investments.	Do. p. 5.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the admission of Messrs. Lambton and Thomas Waters in the Council and to other matters.	Do. pp. 5-10.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Bidwell at Cambay, regarding goods for investment.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal for the building of a ship for the use of the Bengal Presidency and to other matters.	Do. pp. 10-20.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Montgomery and Shutters, stating their objections to receive on board their ships the slaves ordered for service at St. Helena.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena.	Do. p. 20.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1736-37—*continued.*		
21st Jan.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry and Anjengo.	P. D. D. No. 10 of 1736-37, page 20.	Condition bad.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to the Commanders of the "Defence" and "Windham."	Do. p. 20.	Do.
22nd Jan.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding certain country Powers.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
24th Jan.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, informing of the contract made for cotton.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
27th Jan.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Surat, disapproving of the cotton contract.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the instructions to Mr. John Munro and of the order to Mr. Bidwell to deliver over charge of the Factory at Cambay.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
28th Jan.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a copy of their Consultation of 30th December 1736.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the account of the batty purchased on the Company's account and to other matters.	Do. pp. 21-24.	Do.
21st Jan.	Bombay	Copy of the protest made by Mr. John Fothringham against the President and Council at Bombay.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
9th Dec. 1736.	Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Fothringham relating to Government orders to him to leave the Island.	Do. p. 23	Do.
7th Feb.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
11th Feb.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal of the French General at Pondycherry to the Governor Benyon at Fort St. George, relating to Angria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 25-27.	Do.
12th Feb.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
14th Feb.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
17th Feb.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
18th Feb.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the boats to be built and to other matters.	Do. pp. 28-33.	Do.
21st Feb.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of certain cruisers and other matters.	Do. pp. 33-35.	Do.
22nd Feb.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 35.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1736-37—*continued.*		
23rd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the hardships and impositions put upon the Company's servants by the Mocho Government and to other matters.	P. D. D) No. 10 of 1736-37, pages 35-39.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the committee regarding Surat piece-goods.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 39.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Decker."	Do. p. 39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 39-40.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 40-42.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Robert" galley with Mr. Cockell and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 42-44.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, for securing the goods belonging to the broker's family in a ship arriving at Surat from Siam.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from cruise.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Cockell as a member of Council and to other matters.	Do. pp. 44-52.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Munro at Cambay.	Do. pp. 52-53.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding cotton contract.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Cambay and other matters.	Do. pp. 54-56.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Moor ship "Bhowanee."	Do. p. 56.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 56.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Robert."	Do. p. 56.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1736-37—*continued.*		
14th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Mr. John Munro at Cambay.	P. D. D. No. 10 of 1736-37, page 56.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 56-57.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the debt due by the broker Jaggernaut to the Honourable Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 57-60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the instructions to Mr. Thomas Waters in connection with certain demands of the Company on the Mocho Government.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships with Mr. Thomas Waters.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Draper's reasons for not consenting to the restraint laid on the broker Jaggernaut and to other matters.	Do. pp. 61-68.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Draper, stating his reasons for not consenting to the restraint laid on the broker Jaggernaut by the Board.	Do. pp. 65-66.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Prince Frederick."	Do. p. 68.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding cotton bales.	Do. pp. 68-69.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 69-70.	Do.
		1737.		
28th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proper steps to be taken in connection with the progress made by the Marattas in their invasion of Salsette and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 10 of 1736-37, pages 70-75.	Condition bad.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal for fortifying the Island against the attack of the Marattas and to other matters.	Do. pp. 75-78.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them of the success of the Marattas against the Portuguese and to other matters.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 78-81.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the committee appointed to examine the musters received from Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 83-88.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the report mentioned in the foregoing.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 89.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1737—*continued.*		
5th Apr.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Edward Williamson, Commander of the ship "Decker."	P. D. D. No. 10 of 1736-37, page 89.	Condition bad.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Decker."	Do. p. 89.	Do.
6th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
7th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 89-90.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Bengal and of that from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 90-92.	Do.
8th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Williamson and other matters.	Do. pp. 92-94.	Do.
5th Apr.	Bombay	Copy of the protest made by Captain Williamson, in behalf of the owner of the ship "Derby" against the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
8th Apr.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
9th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
10th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince Frederick" and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
11th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Presidents and Councils of Bengal and Fort St. George and to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Edward Williamson.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
12th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
14th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince of Wales" galley.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
15th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 97-99.	Do.
14th Apr.	Bombay	Copy of committee's report regarding Surat musters.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
20th Apr.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
24th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the quantity of pepper received from Chitty.	Do. pp. 99-101.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
27th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 102-108.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Hallifax" and of letters from Surat, Anjengo, etc.	Do. pp. 108-110.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1737—*continued.*		
28th Apr.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Portuguese Captain of the Fort of Sabage called Bella Flor for supply of water and ammunition to the fort for its defence against the Marattas, and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 10 of 1736-37, pages 110-111.	Condition bad.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain John Aston.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
29th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the report of the delivery of the Fort of Sabage to the Marattas by the Portuguese.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
30th Apr.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince of Wales" galley on a cruise.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
3rd May	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal for building a fortification between Sion and Suree to prevent the Marattas from fording the river at low water and to other matters.	Do. pp. 111-113.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese frigate with men and ammunition from Goa for defending the Portuguese northern territories from the Marattas.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
4th May	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
5th May	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Inchbird, regarding Sciddee's people and to other matters.	Do. pp. 114-115.	Do.
6th May	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
8th May	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince of Wales" galley.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
9th May	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince of Wales" galley.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 115-116.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding peace with the Canarees.	Do. pp. 116-117.	Do.
11th May	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
12th May	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Brittania" with Don Cardin.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
13th May	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 117.	Do.
14th May	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the recovery of debts due by the broker Jaggernaut.	Do. pp. 117-119.	Do.
16th May	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 119-121.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince of Wales" galley.	Do. p. 121.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1737—*continued.*		
16th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Robert" and of a letter from Mr. John Geekie, Agent and Council at Tellicherry.	P. D. D. No. 10. of 1736-37, pages 121-123.	Condition bad.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of their having taken possession of the ornaments of the late broker's family.	Do. pp. 123-124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Martin, the French Resident at Surat, regarding his complaint about the proceedings of Mr. Lambton and Council.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Martha" grab from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Martin, the French Resident at Surat.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 124-129.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Dreadnought."	Do. p. 129.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the timber brought at Bassein on the Company's account, which was lying at Thana, when the Marattas took that place and to other matters.	Do. pp. 129-132.	Do.
9th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Grafton."	Do. p. 132.	Do.
10th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 132-135.	Do.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a list of investments received from England.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Martin, French Resident at Surat.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
17th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the over-payment to butchers and to other matters.	Do. pp. 135-140.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from the inhabitants of Bombay and Mahim regarding coot manure.	Do. pp. 137-139.	Do.
17th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 140-143.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, informing of the departure of certain ships for Great Britain.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 144-147.	Do.
Do. ..	*Bombay* ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Stoneham relating to the price of provisions.	Do. pp. 145-146.	Do.
25th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
2nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 148.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1737—*continued.*		
4th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Mountague" and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 10 of 1736-37, pages 148-155.	Condition bad.
2nd July ..	"Mountague" at Bombay.	Copy of letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Mountague."	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
7th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Captains Massey and Seale.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of letter to Captains Massey and Seale.	Do. pp. 155-156.	Do.
8th July ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letting of arrack rent and to other matters.	Do. pp. 156-159.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay	Copy of letter from Captain Mead Woodford, promising to carry lead to Bengal, freight-free.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
....	....	Copy of letter from Captains Massey and Seale, explaining the circumstances for the long passage to Mocho.	Do. pp. 157-158.	Do.
10th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the sale of sundry goods of the late broker.	Do. pp. 159-160.	Do.
12th July ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proceedings of the Council of War in connection with Angria and the Marattas and to other matters.	Do. pp. 160-166.	Do.
8th July ..	Do.	Copy of the proceedings of the Council of War.	Do. pp. 164-166.	Do.
14th July ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
18th July ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the order to load redwood and saltpetre on the ship "Mountague."	Do. pp. 166-167.	Do.
29th July ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Draper and other matters.	Do. pp. 167-171.	Do.
12th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. William Henry Draper, asking for the usual allowances paid to men under suspension.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
29th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombketch" and of a letter from Mr. Waters at Mocho.	Do. pp. 171-172.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 173-175.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mocho and other matters.	Do. pp. 175-177.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Dreadnought."	Do. p. 177.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain John Culpeck for proceeding to Surat and Bengal.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Mr. Moreton Peachy, Surgeon, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 178-179.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1737—*continued.*		
6th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Jeremiah Bonnell, trustee of the estate of Elizabeth Wyche.	P. D. D. No. 10 of 1736-37, pages 179-180.	Condition bad.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Fame" for Malacca.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Mary" for Surat and Bengal.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the General of the North and other matters.	Do. pp. 180-186.	Do.
21st Aug. (N. S.)	Mahim ..	Copy of the memorial from Padre Rodrigo d'Estrada in connection with the invasion of Salsette by the Marattas.	Do. pp. 184-186.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding letters from Damuljee to the Chief at Surat.	Do. pp. 186-189.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 190-193.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Jeremiah Bonnell.	Do. p. 193.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 193.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 193.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Rose" galley.	Do. p. 193.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo and Bengal.	Do. p. 193.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" sloop.	Do. p. 193.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Anjengo, Fort St. George and Surat.	Do. pp. 193-197.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Anjengo, Madras and Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 197-209.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Victoria" with Messrs. Waters, Goodwin and Grendon.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Sciddee's officer at Underia, informing of the Angria's intention to send out his fleet in order to intercept our vessels expected from Mocho and to other matters.	Do. pp. 209-212.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Commander Massey for proceeding on a cruise.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the papers delivered by Mr. Waters and other matters.	Do. pp. 212-215.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship from Mocho.	Do. p. 215.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Victoria."	Do. p. 215.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1737—*continued.*		
7th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, permitting them to sell the jewels of the broker.	P. D. D. No. 10 of 1736-37, pages 215-216.	Condition bad.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the freight of certain ships that sailed for Bengal.	Do. pp. 216-217.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 217.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 217-221.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 221.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 221.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 221-225.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 225-227.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrangement made for bringing the cattle purchased by Captain Stoneham at Rajapur and to other matters.	Do. pp. 227-230.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Captain Seale.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from cruise.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 231-232.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 232-236.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Compton, Surgeon, for leave to go to England on account of ill health.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 236-237.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 237.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 237.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 237-239.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 239.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 239.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the scarcity of grain on the Island and to other matters.	Do. pp. 239-241.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1737—*continued.*		
4th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Princess of Wales."	P. D. D. No., 10 of 1736-37, page 241.	Condition bad.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 241-242.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report about the Angria's gallivats moving to the northward and to other matters.	Do. pp. 243-244.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 244.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 244.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Brittania."	Do. p. 244.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 244.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for stopping the Bar and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 244-247.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Prince and the want of money felt by him to carry on war with the Canarese.	Do. pp. 247-249.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 249-253.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Princess Caroline" galley.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Princess Caroline" galley.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 253-254.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Martha" grab.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of Europe goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 254-256.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 257-258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Munro at Cambay.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Prize" grab.	Do. p. 258.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1737—*continued.*		
9th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 10 of 1736-37, page 258.	Condition bad.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and Mr. Munro and to other matters.	Do. pp. 259-276.	Do.
Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Onslow Burrish, containing President's instructions for a conference with the Viceroy of Goa.	Do. pp. 265-266.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Goa ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Onslow Burrish relating to his conference with the Viceroy of Goa.	Do. pp. 266-271.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prize" grab.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Princess Caroline" galley and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 276-277.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 277-278.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 278.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 278.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 278-279.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Govind Naique and other matters.	Do. pp. 279-281.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of that to Mr. John Munro at Cambay.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Princess Caroline" galley.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Heathcote."	Do. p. 281.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 281-282.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 283.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships in quest of enemy.	Do. p. 283.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 283-285.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Thomas Stonestreet as member of the Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 285-287.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from St. Helena, Fort St. George, Bengal and Surat.	Do. pp. 287-288.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of cruisers.	Do. p. 288.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1737—*continued.*		
13th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the inspection of Surat and Cambay goods and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 10 of 1736-37, pages 288-295.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Robert."	Do. p. 295.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 295-296.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the cash in the Treasury and to other matters.	Do. pp. 296-304.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. William Cockell for leave to go to England.	Do. p. 301	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. George Lambton, complaining of the bad treatment by Captain Jonathan.	Do. pp. 301-302.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 304-305.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a request of Mr. John Lambton's attorneys regarding certain bills and to other matters.	Do. pp. 305-307.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Jonathan.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the sale of a parcel of blood-stone and of letters from Surat, Cambay and Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 307-308.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Heathcote" and of other ships.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 308-310.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, Cambay, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 310-312.	Do.
		1737-38.		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Serum."	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, page 1.	Condition bad
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the President's conference with Antonio Barieti, Captain of the Portuguese frigate, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 1-7.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 7.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1737-38—*continued.*		
17th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, pages 7-8.	Condition bad.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the securities offered by the purchasers of the Honourable Company's goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 9-13.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the examination of Surat and Cambay goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 13-19.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of instructions to Mr. Waters.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the late broker's affairs.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Wilmington" and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 19-24.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "London" sloop and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 24-26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 26-28.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the examination of sundry goods.	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a sloop for Surat.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Neptune's Prize."	Do. p. 29.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the loan required by the President and to other matters.	Do. pp. 29-34.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of Treasury accounts and to other matters.	Do. pp. 34-36.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Massey regarding the payment of the money due to him.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain Charles Massey informing that the ship "Wilmington" is ready to take in goods for Europe.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the report regarding the condition of the ship "Wilmington" and of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a list of books and papers belonging to the Bank and to other matters.	Do. pp. 37-40.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 40-41.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 41-43.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1737-38—*continued.*		
13th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, page 43.	Condition bad.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Adventure" grab.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 44-51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of cash accounts and to other matters.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of Letter from Captain Massey, stating the reasons for selling the guns at Mangalore.	Do. pp. 52-53.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the attestation of several officers of the ship "Wilmington" regarding the sale of two guns at Mangulore.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain Bills of Exchange on the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of Captain Massey's representation for deferring the delivery of the sailing order.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship and of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting to build a ship for the use of that Presidency.	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "London" sloop and of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 55-59.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Viceroy of Goa, regarding the payment of the bill for certain sums and to other matters.	Do. pp. 59-61.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Stonestreet's discourse with Jaggernaut and to other matters.	Do. pp. 61-63.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Munro at Cambay, promising punctual regard to orders in future.	Do. p. 64.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 64.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1737-38—*continued.*		
6th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, page 64.	Condition bad.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the resolution to send Mr. Hope to Surat and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 64-65.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the copper to be disposed of and to other matters.	Do. pp. 65-67.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to provide certain quantity of cotton.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to outstanding debts and to other matters.	Do. pp. 67-75.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 75.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 75-77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Coast Settlements and to other matters.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
		1738.		
25th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" galley.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, page 78.	Condition bad.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, informing of the arrangements made to send rice to Bombay.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fame."	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, acknowledging receipt of a letter dated 12th October 1737.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Dowlat" grab and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 78-80.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 80-83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to enter into a contract with Monackjee for certain goods for investment.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the securities offered by the purchasers of copper and to other matters.	Do. pp. 84-85.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. William Davis, Assay Master, regarding his further trials of different species of silver.	Do. p. 85.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
7th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, page 86.	Condition bad.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Coast Settlements, Madras and Bengal and of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the sum advanced to the broker for investment.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 86-89.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" grab.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 89-92.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship and of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Rose" galley.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of the departure of the "Martha" grab.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Bengal, Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 92-96.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fame" from Surat.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "London" sloop from Surat.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the cash in the Treasury and to other matters.	Do. pp. 96-99.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Princess Caroline" galley and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the escape of Jaggernaut, the late broker.	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince of Wales" galley and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the bales of cotton loaded on the sloop.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding saltpetre.	Do. pp. 100-101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 101-104.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 104.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
5th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, pages 104-120.	Condition bad.
13th Apr. ..	....	Copy of a translation of a letter from Sambhaji Angria.	Do. pp. 118-119.	Do.
5th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Sambhaji Angria ..	Do. pp. 119-120.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 120.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 120.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Dairy Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a copy of a bond under the seal of the Old Company.	Do. pp. 120-121.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship " Prince Frederick."	Do. p. 121.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 121-124.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of their taking up the bond under the Company's seal.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Henry Rumbolt.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship " Loyal Catherine " and of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
20th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship " Resolution."	Do. p. 124.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 124-128.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a reduction in the Marine charges and to other matters.	Do. pp. 128-131.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Copy of a letter from Captain William Upton, requesting permission to stay in India for one year.	Do. pp. 130-131.	Do.
27th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
31st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 132-133.	Do.
2nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the Foul Journal, to Bombay General Books and to other matters.	Do. pp. 133-135.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
6th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the examination of Captain Fearne and others, regarding Jaggernaut's escape.	Do. pp. 135-136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 137-39.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
17th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, page 139.	Condition bad.
28th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, in connection with the Honourable Company's commands relating to the Factory.	Do. pp. 139-143.	Do.
30th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 143-152.	Do.
21st June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee appointed to examine the state of the Hospital.	Do. pp. 144-146.	Do.
2nd July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the President from the Sciddee and to other matters.	Do. pp. 153-159.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions given to Mr. Thomas Stonestreet by the President and Council relating to the debt due by the Sciddee.	Do. pp. 155-157.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Dolphin" with Mr. Stonestreet on board.	Do. p. 159.	Do.
14th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Company's orders concerning their ships and to other matters.	Do. pp. 159-160.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account matters.	Do. pp. 160-161.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Dolphin" gallivat with Mr. Thomas Stonestreet.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of consultation relating to Mr. Stonestreet's report concerning the conference with the Sciddee and to other matters.	Do. pp. 161-167.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of the conference with the Sciddee.	Do. pp. 164-167.	Do.
30th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the affairs of Jaggernaut.	Do. pp. 168-169.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Honourable Masters' commands for sending the slaves for the use of the settlements on the west coast and to other matters.	Do. pp. 169-170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 171-173.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the instructions to the Chief and Factors at Surat, concerning the recovery of debts from the Sciddee and the late broker.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of certain ships from England.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Bengal, regarding saltpetre, rice, etc.	Do. pp. 174-175.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
6th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, page 175.	Condition ba
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of certain ships.	Do. p. 175.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing a packet from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 175.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 175-179.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "King George" galley.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal to send the ship "Resolution" to Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 179-180.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the surplus treasure to be sent to Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 180-185.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Prahm."	Do. p. 186.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the "Victoria."	Do. p. 186.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Mary" for Malacca.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 186-187.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 187-190.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal, informing them of the non-arrival of ships from England.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of letters from the Commissary at Mocho.	Do. pp. 191-192.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "King William," enclosing bill of lading and invoice of certain goods.	Do. p. 192.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the promises made by the Sciddee's Vakil concerning the payment of the debt.	Do. pp. 193-194.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Coast Settlements and of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 194-196.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to send cruisers.	Do. p. 196.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Princess Caroline" galley.	Do. p. 196.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
25th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, Mocho and the Coast Settlements and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, pages 196-200.	Condition bad.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 200.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bills of exchange drawn on the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 201-204.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship with Mr. Thomas Waters and Mr. Goodwin.	Do. p. 204.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 205.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 205.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bills of exchange drawn on the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 205-209.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Nicholas Goodwin, stating reasons for not sending his diary.	Do. pp. 208-209.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 209-210.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 210.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Princess Caroline" galley.	Do. p. 210.	Do.
10th Spet. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "London" and of letters to the Presidents and Councils of Fort St. George and Bengal.	Do. p. 210.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 210.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Moor's grab.	Do. p. 210.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the treaty between the Portuguese and the Marathas and to other matters.	Do. pp. 210-213.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese grab.	Do. p. 213.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the disposal of the fleet and to other matters.	Do. pp. 213-217.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the order to be sent to Govind Naik to pay the full amount to Captain Lewis and to other matters.	Do. pp. 217-220.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of the examination of goods by Mr. James Henry Lambe.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a copy of the receipt for the piscash paid.	Do. pp. 220-221.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 221.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 221.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Commodore George Bagwell for the payment of the allowance granted to him by the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 221.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
27th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of instructions to Commodore George Bagwell.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, pages 221-225.	Condition bad.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 225.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the deficiency in the olibanum delivered from the ship "Richmond" in China and to other matters.	Do. pp. 226-230.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of letters from and to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" grab.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 230-240.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 240-248.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the balance remaining in the Treasury and to other matters.	Do. pp. 249-255.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Ship "Resolution" at Geriah Fort.	Copy of letter from Commodore Bagwell, giving an account of his transactions since leaving the port.	Do. pp. 251-254.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Commodore George Bagwell.	Do. pp. 254-255.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Brittania" frigate.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Soiddee's request for certain papers and to other matters.	Do. pp. 256-257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Lambton, Chief at Surat, relating to the assistance to be given to the Sciddee's Vakil in getting certain papers.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to he public sale of the Honourable Company's goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 258-265.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the President to Shaw Nadir, King of Persia, complaining of the past treatment and demanding redress.	Do. pp. 261-262.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President to Mahmud Toggy Caun, Beglerbeggy of Fars, complaining of the ill-treatment in forcing from the Agent at Gombroon a large sum under false pretences.	Do. pp. 262-263.	Do.
28th Oct. (N. S.)	Bassein ..	Copy of letter from Pedro D'Mello, Portuguese General of the North, asking the President to join him against the Marathas.	Do. pp. 263-264.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President to Pedro D'Mello, Portuguese General of the North.	Do. pp. 264-265.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser.	Do. p. 266.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
25th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, pages 266-271.	Condition bad.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of Mr. Venfield's conduct and to other matters.	Do. pp. 272-281.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of report of Mr. Venfield's conduct by Messrs. Waters and Stonestreet.	Do. pp. 275-278.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the orders to Captain William Hutchinson for proceeding to the fleet off Geriah.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Commodore Bagwell.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Commodore George Bagwell.	Do. pp. 281-282.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the "Anglesea" people relating to the loss of that ship and to other matters.	Do. pp. 282-285.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Bombay Warehouse.	Copy of a report of the examination of Surat piece-goods.	Do. pp. 284-285.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters, one from the Chief and Factors at Surat and the other from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 285-286.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the General of the North and to other matters.	Do. pp. 286-303.	Do.
5th 6th Nov. ..	Bassein ..	Copy of letter from the General of the North to the President regarding the Shybar seized by a Portuguese grab.	Do. pp. 291-293.	Do.
9th 10th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President to the General of the North.	Do. pp. 294-295.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Waters and Stonestreet, regarding the examination of certain men concerning the loss of the ship "Anglesea."	Do. p. 295.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the declaration of Joseph Wells, William Davison, Robert Kemish, Edward Wood, etc., regarding the loss of the ship "Anglesea."	Do. pp. 295-297.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the attestation by Mr. John Ramsey, concerning the loss of the ship "Anglesea."	Do. pp. 297-299.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the attestation by John Waldo, regarding the loss of the ship "Anglesea."	Do. pp. 299-301.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Ship "Resolution" at Geriah Fort.	Copy of letter from Commodore George Bagwell, giving an account of his proceedings during the expedition against Angria.	Do. pp. 302-303.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Commodore Bagwell, expressing sorrow for the the loss of gallivats and men.	Do. pp. 303-305.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
11th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the offers made by the merchants for providing investment and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, pages 305-307.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 307.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 308.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the offers made by some merchants for investment and to other matters.	Do. pp. 308-318.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the declaration of Monackjee Nowrojee, concerning the presents made or promised for his appointment as a broker.	Do. pp. 313-315.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser.	Do. p. 318.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 318.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding cotton.	Do. pp. 318-319.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the terms offered to Monackjee for accepting the Company's service as Vakil at the Durbar at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 320-326.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Thomas Pattle's request for permission to go to Anjengo and to other matters.	Do. pp. 326-329.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the survey taken of the ship "Onslow" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 329-331.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Commodore George Bagwell.	Do. pp. 330-331.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 331.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Commodore George Bagwell.	Do. pp. 332-333.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the orders to Captain John Balchen.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Commodore George Bagwell, informing him of the arrival of the "Nassau" and of other matters.	Do. pp. 333-334.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Nassau."	Do. p. 334.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 334.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
9th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal for getting release of the people of the ship "Anglesea" from the Malvans and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 11 of 1737-38, pages 334-339.	Condition bad.
4th Nov. ..	On the Island Sundarook.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Parsons, giving an account of the misfortunes of the ship "Anglesea."	Do. p. 336.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Fort Sundarook.	Copy of a translation of a letter from Shiwaji Shanker, Governor of the Fort of Sundarook, expressing willingness to release the prisoners of war on the restoration of the grab.	Do. pp. 337-338.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President to Sambhajee Rajah.	Do. pp. 337-338.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President to Shiwaji Shanker, Governor of the Fort of Sundarook.	Do. pp. 338-339.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 339.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the arrival of the ship "Winchester" from China and of the violent storm at Madagaskar and of other occurrences.	Do. pp. 339-343.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the delivery of lead to Manekjee.	Do. p. 343.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 343-349.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Misenor, containing an account of the proceedings on board the ship "Anglesea."	Do. pp. 348-349.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from Mary Johnson, praying for some allowance.	Do. p. 349.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 349.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the Departure of the "Prince of Wales" galley.	Do. p. 349.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the appointment of Mr. James Stewart as Sheriff of Bombay.	Do. p. 349.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a request of Janojee, Muccadum of Weavers, for an advance of certain sum of money to him and to other matters.	Do. pp. 350-362.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mukundsett Padamsett and Laxmansett Ragonsett, Undertakers of the Mint of Bombay.	Do. pp. 353-357.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding cotton and other occurrences.	Do. pp. 362-364.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the inspection of Surat goods.	Do. p. 364.	Do.
Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order appointing John Heinrick Anthony Van Franken to be Ensign of a Company in the regiment of soldiers.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, p. 1.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
11th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to the Warehouse-keeper, Mr. George Percival, for the delivery of a certain quantity of copper to purchasers.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 2.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Benson of the "Rose" galley to receive Mr. John Habler on board his ship.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Benson to receive Mr. John Peirson, on board his ship.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley, General Storekeeper.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order appointing Hirjee Jeejee, Biccaji Jeejee and Manackjee Jeejee as Joint Moodys to the Company at Bombay.	Do. pp. 2-3.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a license to Mr. Michael Razor to keep a public tavern.	Do. pp. 3-4.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Percival, Warehouse-keeper, to deliver to Sciddee's people certain bags of Bengal rice.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Bagwell to land goods, treasures and slaves.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Messrs. Stonestreet and Percival to send boats and to Mr. Whitehill to receive slaves.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Upton to repair to England by the first ship.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of the proclamation forbidding all Bandarees and inhabitants to entertain European soldiers or sailors in their houses after certain hours.	Do. pp. 5-6	Do.
28th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note relating to the commission given to Mr. Rhoderick Forbes, appointing him an Ensign in the regiment of soldiers.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
6th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order appointing Captain George Bagwell, Commodore of the ship "Resolution" to be the Commander of the Squadron of Grabs, Galleys, and all other vessels with certain powers.	Do. pp. 6-7.	Do.
20th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order appointing John Mackinley to be Chief Lieutenant of the "Neptune's Prize" grab with certain powers.	Do. pp. 7-8.	Do.
21st-29th July.	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of commissions to certain officers in the Marine service.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a license to Michael Razor to keep a public tavern.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the President to Messrs. John Neilson and Michael Weston, Surgeons of the Hospital, relative to some regulations and orders concerning the Hospital.	Do. pp. 9-11.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Charles Whitehill, Land Paymaster, concerning the changes to be made in the Hospital.	Do. pp. 12-13.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing order to Captain Joseph Priest, Commander of the "King George" galley.	Do. pp. 13-14.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of sailing order to Captain Patrick Sanderlands, Commander of the "Victoria."	Do. p. 14.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
....	Bombay Castle.	Copy of orders to certain Commanders to sail for Surat, etc.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, pages 14-15.	Condition bad.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Cleland to deliver the cocoanuts to Nattoo Madhowjee.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Percival, Warehouse-keeper, to deliver certain bags of Bengal rice to the Corumbees of the village of Parel.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain James Sanders for the delivery of treasure.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Stonestreet to send boats with buoys and buoy ropes for landing treasure.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note relating to a commission appointing Mr. George Carmichael to be an Ensign in a company of regiment of soldiers.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note relating to a commission to Mr. Richard Prescott.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Stonestreet, Marine Paymaster, to send boats to bring treasure from the ship "Brittania."	Do. p. 16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Trampton Lewis to send freight and treasure.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley, Store-keeper, to send on board the "Neptune's Prize" grab, certain goods.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Percival, Warehouse-keeper, to send certain goods on a certain ship.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Stonestreet, Marine Paymaster, to send certain goods on the "Neptune's Prize" grab.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Hutchinson to send treasure on shore.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Hutchinson to send goods.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Stonestreet, Marine Paymaster, to send boats for landing treasure.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Percival, Warehouse-keeper, to send boats for landing goods and merchandise.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of Government orders to Messrs. Percival, Stonestreet and Captain John Balchen for the landing of treasure and goods.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the license to Lewis Wendell to keep a punch house.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Nunn to receive on board Ensign Richard Shepherd.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of Government order to Captain Nunn to receive Mr. Robert Rouse.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a certificate given to Messrs. Sanders and Bosouven for silver chests and bags delivered by them.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an indent for woollen goods for Bombay.	Do. p. 20.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
....	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a list of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate with the time of their arrival in India, their salaries and employments.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, pages 21-22.	Condition bad.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Hutchinson to be in readiness to sail for Persia.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Balchen to be in readiness to sail for Surat.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note relating to a commission, appointing William Mackenzie to be an Ensign.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Percival to unpack bales of chints.	Do. p. 23.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Hutchinson to be in readiness to proceed to Persia.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Morley to deliver all accounts in the English language.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Cleland to deliver monthly accounts in the English language.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Percival to send on board the "Nassau" the woollen goods received from England.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Percival to send a supply of arrack on board the "Nassau."	Do. p. 25.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send certain goods for the use of the Gombroon Factory.	Do. pp. 25-26.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Percival to re-land from the ship "Nassau" the woollen goods, etc.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Dudley not to send the stores mentioned in the order of 10th October.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Hutchinson to land sundry goods and stores put on board the "Nassau."	Do. p. 27.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Atkins to sail for Gombroon.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Taylor, Bombay Custom Master, for the submission of certain documents for transmission to England.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to certain officers regarding the use of certain kind of paper for copying accounts and other proceedings of their offices.	Do. pp. 28-30.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Percival, Warehouse-keeper, to send on board the "Onslow" certain articles.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Balchen to get his ship in readiness to proceed against Sambhajee Angria's fleet.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Percival, Warehouse-keeper, to deliver certain goods to certain persons on producing receipts from the treasury.	Do. pp. 31-32.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley, Storekeeper, to deliver goods to certain persons on production of receipts from the treasury.	Do. p. 33.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
8th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Percival, Warehouse-keeper, to send lead on board the ship bound for Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 33.	Condition bad.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Percival, Warehouse-keeper, to send certain things on board the "Onslow" for England.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Balchen not to permit Captain Douglas to come on board the "Onslow."	Do. p. 34.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Waldo to attend the Honourable the President and Council at Parel.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Balchen not to admit Captain Douglas on the ship "Onslow" nor to receive anything belonging to him.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Percival, Warehouse-keeper, to send on board the "Onslow" certain goods for the use of the Anjengo Factory.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley, Store-keeper, to comply with certain indents for stores and medicines.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate, with the time of their arrival in India, their salaries and employment.	Do. pp. 36-38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of free merchants, seafaring men, constant and not constant at Bombay and Factories subordinate, and of a list of the deceased persons at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. pp. 39-40.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Percival, Warehouse-keeper, to send on board the "Onslow" certain quantities of blue chelloes.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley for the delivery of a certain quantity of copper.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of indents for stationary for the use of Bombay and subordinate Factories.	Do. pp. 41-43.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Balchen to receive on board his ship Mr. Thomas Pattle with his servants and necessaries.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Balchen to receive on board his ship some slaves with their necessaries.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of Government orders to out-offices to send in their papers for transmission to England.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Percival to send elephants' teeth on the vessel bound for Surat.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Percival to send the lead bought by Manakjee Nowrojee on the ship bound for Surat.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Hutchinson to make all possible expedition in getting his ship ready to proceed to England.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Percival to send all the Surat goods and Carmania wool on the ship for England.	Do. p. 45.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738—*continued.*		
24th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a commission appointing Mr. John Gouin to be Lieutenant and Commander of a Company in a Regiment of soldiers.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 46.	Condition bad.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of a commission to Richard Johnson appointing him an Ensign.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note relating to a license to John Patterson to keep a punch house.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Hutchinson to receive certain slaves on his ship.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
		1738-39.		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the short delivery of the cargo of the ship "Nassau" from England and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, pages 1-9.	Condition bad.
....	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Hutchinson, Commander of the ship "Nassau."	Do. pp. 3-4.	Do.
29th Dec. 1738.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Stoneham.	Do. p. 5.	Do.
....	....	Copy of letter from the General of the North.	Do. pp. 5-8.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the officers of the ship "Nassau" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 9-10.	Do.
Do. ..	Ship "Nassau," Bombay.	Copy of letter from the officers of the ship "Nassau" concerning the short delivery of arrack.	Do. pp. 10-11.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry and St. Helena.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a general letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Hutchinson.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 11-12.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 13-17.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Commodore George Bagwell of the ship "Resolution."	Do. pp. 17-18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the difficulties encountered in securing investment.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 18-20.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the advice of the capture of Mahim Kellum (Fort) by the Marathas.	Do. p. 20.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738-39—*continued.*		
11th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, page 20.	Condition bad.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rober."	Do. p. 20.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note (torn) ..	Do. p. 20.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of Santy Goverdon, a merchant of Mahim, regarding the entry of certain goods at the Surat Custom House and to other matters.	Do. pp. 21-26.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Candajee Mancar, the Commanding Maratha Officer on the island of Salsette, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 26-28.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Commodore Bagwell.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Ship "Resolution," Goa Road.	Copy of letter from Commodore George Bagwell of the ship "Resolution."	Do. pp. 28-36.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to Commodore George Bagwell of the ship "Resolution."	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the methods to be employed for securing grain and to other matters.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Charles Boddam and of that to Surat.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 38-40.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the advice of the capture of Tarapore by the Marathas.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of their contract for cotton.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the General of the North and to other matters.	Do. pp. 40-45.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the General of the North and to other matters.	Do. pp. 46-49.	Do.
5th Feb. (N. S.)	Bassein ..	Copy of letter from the General of the North regarding the Marathas' attack and seige of Tarapore.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President to the General of the North.	Do. pp. 48-49.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising that notwithstanding prohibition, several vessels of British subjects, import and pass their goods at the King's Custom House without detection.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do pp. 50-51.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a general letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 51.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738-39—*continued.*		
4th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the measures to be taken against the Maratha invasion and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, pages 51-53.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Commodore George Bagwell regarding certain orders.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the provision of grain for the island and to other matters.	Do. pp. 53-55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the death of the Worshipful George Taylor.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a private letter from Tellicherry to the President and to other matters.	Do. pp. 55-59.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 59.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Versovah Fort quitted by the Portuguese and to other matters.	Do. pp. 59-60.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "King George" galley.	Do. p. 60.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Boddam.	Do. p. 60.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 60-61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 61-66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of their resolution to despatch the "Duke of Cumberland" direct to England.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "King George" galley.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to Gombroon.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 67.	Do
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Viceroy of Goa, informing of the conquest of the island of Salsette by the Marathas.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Coast Settlements and to other matters.	Do. pp. 67-68.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Dairy Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the sum remitted by Tarwarry's bills to the President and Council of Bengal.	Do. pp. 68-69.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738-39—*continued.*		
17th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, page 69.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the information of Sambhajee's fleet being to the northward and of the resolutions thereon.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bassein and to other matters.	Do. pp. 69-74.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Charles Boddam at Scindy.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 75-78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of Mankoji Angria's invasion of Caranjah and of the measures adopted in connection therewith.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the plan formed for burning Angria's boats, etc.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the insufficiency of gallivats in the Pen river and of the proceedings in connection therewith.	Do. p. 78.	Do
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the situation of "Caroline" galley.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 78-85.	Do.
15th Sept. 1738.	Belgrade Village.	Copy of letter from Mr. Everard Faulkener to Mr. Nathaniel Whittwell, regarding the pecuniary affairs of the deceased Mr. French with a certain Pasha in Turkey.	Do. pp. 81-83.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese grab.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of instructions to Mr. Waters.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Mary."	Do. p. 85.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Victoria."	Do. p. 85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the want of cash for the Factory contingencies.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 86-88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of minutes of Consultation relating to the measures to be taken to destroy Mankoji Angria's gallivats in the Pen river and to other matters.	Do. pp. 88-90.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking for a further supply of treasure.	Do. p. 91.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1738-39—*continued.*		
8th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Waters, Commissary to Mocho, informing of his arrival at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, page 91.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese grab.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp 91-92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Waters.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Surat and Bengal.	Do. pp. 92-93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the surrender of Caranjah to Mankoji Angria.	Do. pp. 93-94.	Do.
14th Mar ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Fort William and to other matters.	Do. pp. 94-102.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proclamation of Sha Nadir.	Do. pp. 102-103.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 103-106.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese grab.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter from Mr. Charles Boddam at Scindy.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Boddam relating to a contract for batty.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
		1739.		
25th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the demolition of Bandora and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, pages 106-107.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Governor's orders concerning the Company's business.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 108-112.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 112.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
3rd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the quarrel that took place between Shah Nadir's soldiers and Mogul forces at Dilly.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, pages 112-113.	Condition bad.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of an Arab ship and of a letter from Fort St. George.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 113-117.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the proclamation of the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp 117-121.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Wodou Naique's elopement and to other matters.	Do. pp. 121-123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Fort St. George, Fort William, Tellicherry, Anjengo and Canton.	Do. pp. 123-126.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Bagwell.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships, with Mr. Charles Whitehill for Anjengo.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 126-131.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of the Portuguese for assistance in money and stores and to other matters.	Do. pp. 131-133.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Anne" grab.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding goods laden on certain boats.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Bengal regarding the request of the Attorneys of Mr. Martin French.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, directing them to load on board the "Harrington" pepper and sandalwood.	Do. pp. 135-136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Supra Cargoes at Canton, informing of the consignment of the ship "Harrington."	Do. p. 136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Jenkins of the "Harrington."	Do. p. 136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 136-146.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 146.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
24th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Mr. Charles Boddam.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, pages 146-147.	Condition bad.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. John Horne relating to the deficiency in the Treasury.	Do. pp. 147-149.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Horne, containing his explanation about the deficiency in the Treasury.	Do. pp. 150-152.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chiefs and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombketch."	Do. p. 153.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the supply of planks.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Harwick."	Do. p. 153.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Fort William and Surat.	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 154-165.	Do.
....	Bassein ..	Copy of letter from the Portuguese Commandant of the North.	Do. pp. 161-164.	Do.
6th May (N. S.)	Do. ..	Do. do. ..	Do. p. 165.	Do
1st May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Bengal and to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. John Horne ..	Do. pp. 165-166.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the order to the "Brittania" to convoy the "London" sloop and "Fly" gallivat.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the dismissal of the dinghey brought in by the "Dolphin."	Do. p. 166.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the expediency of sending a letter to Sow Rajah for securing his friendship and to other matters.	Do. pp. 167-168.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" grab and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the gallivats sent to Mahim and Sion.	Do. p. 168.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "George" galley.	Do. p. 168.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
7th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, pages 168-174.	Condition bad.
16th May (N. S.)	Bassein ..	Copy of the translation of the capitulations on the part of Caitano de Souza Pereira, Commandant of Bassein, for the surrender of that place to Chimnaji Appa.	Do. pp. 171-173.	Do.
7th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to Sow-Rajah from the President of Bombay.	Do. pp. 173-174.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the anchoring of certain vessels at the entrance of the Pen river.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Horne ..	Do. p. 174.	Do.
10th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. John Horne and to other matters.	Do. pp. 175-180.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to Captain William Gordon on deputation to Sow-Rajah's Court.	Do. pp. 177-180.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal for clearing the ground round the town wall by cutting down the cocoanut trees and to other matters.	Do. pp. 180-182.	Do.
10th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Stoneham for payment of an allowance.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
12th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to Mr. John Horne relative to the case of Mr. Stonestreet.	Do. pp. 182-183.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 183.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 183.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 184.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the letters brought by them from Fort William and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 184-186.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 186-188.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 188-189.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombketch."	Do. p. 189.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the late President, Mr. Horne, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 189-194.	Do.
15th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from the late President, Mr. John Horne.	Do. pp. 193-194.	Do.
23rd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 194-196.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 196.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the examination of the Surat piece-goods in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 196-197.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a French ship "La Diligent" bound from Cochin to Surat.	Do. p. 197.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
30th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, pages 197-211.	Condition bad.
31st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 211.	Do.
1st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of Nadirshah's departure from Dilly for Persia.	Do. pp. 211-212.	Do.
7th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposed reduction in their Factory charges.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
8th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the return of Biccu Sinay from the Maratha General Chimnaji, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 212-224.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to Captain Inchbird for negotiating an alliance with the Marathas.	Do. pp. 216-219.	Do.
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 224.	Do.
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Biccu Sinay's petition for an increase to his salary and to other matters.	Do. pp. 224-226.	Do.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Inchbird and to other matters.	Do. pp. 226-252.	Do.
27th June ..	Bassein ..	Copy of letter from Captain Inchbird regarding his conference with Chimnaji Appa.	Do. pp. 237-244.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a draft of the articles of agreement proposed by Captain Inchbird on the part of the Honourable Company to Chimnaji Appa, the Maratha General.	Do. pp. 244-248.	Do.
....	....	Copy of letter from several merchants residing in the Island of Bombay regarding their subscriptions for the defence of the Island.	Do. pp. 248-249.	Do.
9th July (N. S.)	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Caitano de Souza Pereira, Commandant of the North.	Do. pp. 249-251.	Do.
6th May (N. S.)	Bassein ..	Copy of the translation of a letter from Joachim Dias, Superior of the College of Jesuits at Bassein.	Do. pp. 251-252.	Do.
3rd July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 252-253.	Do.
6th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. John Geekie's dissent and to other matters.	Do. pp. 254-273.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Geekie regarding his dissent in connection with the ditch round the town wall of Bombay.	Do. pp. 261-262.	Do.
15th July (N. S.)	Do. ..	Copy of the translation of a letter from Caitano de Souza Pereira, Commandant of the North.	Do. pp. 262-263.	Do.
30th June (O. S.)	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to Caitano de Souza Pereira, Commandant of the North.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain James Inchbird, containing instructions in connection with the treaty to be concluded with the Marathas.	Do. pp. 265-266.	Do.
	....	Copy of the draft of articles proposed for mutual agreement between the English and the Marathas.	Do. pp. 266-268.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
....	Bombay Castle.	Disbursement and other account statements.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, pages 268-273.	Condition bad.
7th July ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
17th July ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the reduction of Factory expenses.	Do. pp. 273-274.	Do.
20th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the treaty with the Marathas and to other matters.	Do. pp. 275-289.	Do.
July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the articles of agreement between Mr. Stephen Law, Governor of Bombay, on the part of the Honourable Company and Bajirao Pundit Pradhan or the First Minister of the Most Serene Sow-Rajah.	Do. pp. 281-287.	Do.
	....	Copy of the translation of a letter from Sow-Rajah to the President.	Do. pp. 287-288.	Do.
	....	Copy of an order of Sow-Rajah to Bajirao.	Do. p. 288.	Do.
26th June ..	....	Copy of letter from Bajirao, Pundit Pradhan, in answer to Shahu Rajah's letter.	Do. pp. 288-89.	Do.
27th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Stonestreet and to other matters.	Do. pp. 289-309.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Stonestreet, regarding the treaty with the Marathas.	Do. pp. 295-296.	Do.
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. William Gordon, giving a narrative of his proceedings at Sow (Shahu) Rajah's Court.	Do. pp. 297-303.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Stoneham, regarding the supply of beef to the Marine.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. George Scott regarding the account of debts.	Do. pp. 304-306.	Do.
....	Bombay Castle.	Statements of accounts ...	Do. pp. 306-309.	Do.
29th July ..	Do ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 309-310.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 310.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George and other matters.	Do. pp. 310-313.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. p. 314.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 314.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Waters at Mocho.	Do. pp. 314-315.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding Mankoji's (Angria) answer.	Do. p. 315.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Commissary at Mocho and to other matters.	Do. pp. 315-319.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Stoneham, regarding his proposals for supplying certain articles.	Do. pp. 317-318.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
14th Aug. (N. S.)	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from the Commandant of the North to the President.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, pages 318-319.	Condition bad.
7th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Supra Cargoes of the "Defence."	Do. p. 319.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 319.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 320.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Stoneham and to other matters.	Do. pp. 320-326.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Wallis, regarding the overplus treasure to be invested at Mocho.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copies of letters from Mr. John Wallis ..	Do. pp. 324-325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Thomson and Coates to Mr. Wallis.	Do. p. 326.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 326.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 326-332.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Haeslingfield."	Do. p. 332.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 333-335.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. George Dudley, regarding the payment of his debt.	Do. pp. 334-335	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Defence," requiring receipts for the sum paid into the Treasury.	Do. pp. 335-336.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 336-338.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dudley ..	Do. pp. 337-338.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 338.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Fort William.	Do. p. 338.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the French ship "La Diligent."	Do. p. 338.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the French ship "La Diligent."	Do. p. 338.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Edward Owen and to other matters.	Do. pp. 339-348.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Owen, regarding the nature of his duties in the time of Mr. Horne, in relation to the question of the deficiency in the Treasury.	Do. pp. 343-344.	Do.
Aug. ..	....	Copy of a petition from Mr. John Goodere, requesting leave to proceed to Great Britain for the benefit of his health.	Do. p. 344.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Copy of a petition from the covenanted servants of the E. I. Company, regarding the insufficiency of their diet money or allowances for their maintenance.	Do. pp. 345-346.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
25th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Stonestreet to Mr. John Cleland regarding deficiency in cargo.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, pages 346-348.	Condition bad.
27th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the late President.	Do. p. 348.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. John Horne, enclosing a copy of the application made to the Board by Mr. Owen.	Do. p. 348.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and from Mr. Charles Boddam.	Do. pp. 348-350.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal for the despatch of the "Warwick" in case of any accident to the ship "Resolution."	Do. p. 350.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Victoria" with Messrs. Waters and Crommelin.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Wallis.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the diary of the transactions of the Honourable Company's servants at Mocho and to other matters.	Do. pp. 351-359.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Horne for certain bills on the Honourable Company in favour of Mr. Cockell.	Do. p. 355.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Horne regarding Mr. Owen's case.	Do. pp. 355-356.	Do.
8th Sept. N.S. 28th Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of the translation of a letter from Caitano de Souza Pereira, Commandant of the North.	Do. pp. 356-358.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 359.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 359.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain bills on the Honourable Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 359-361.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 361.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Wallis for a convoy down the coast.	Do. p. 361.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 361.	Do.
10th Spet. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of two ships from Jeddah.	Do. p. 362.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 362-369.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Stoneham for a loan of a certain sum, clear of interest.	Do. p. 368.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Charles Boddam at Scindy.	Do. p. 369.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Moor ship belonging to Sciddee Massoone.	Do. p. 369.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
14th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, page 369.	Condition bad.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George and from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 369-371.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 371-372.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain cruisers.	Do. p. 373.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the payment of debt by Maneckji Nowroji.	Do. p. 373.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of their arrangement for the supply of topsails.	Do. pp. 373-374.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain John Cooke, Commander of the "Haeslingfield."	Do. p. 374.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 374-375.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Nathaniel Whitewell at Bussrah, stating his reasons for not staying at Bussrah.	Do. pp. 375-376.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 376-377.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 377-386.	Do.
3rd Oct. (N. S.)	Bombay ..	Copy of the translation of a letter from Caitano de Souza Pereira, General of the North, for a loan of a certain sum.	Do. pp. 382-383.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from certain Military officers regarding Topasses.	Do. pp. 383-386.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of Caitano de Souza Pereira, General of the North, with the troops under his command.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of the Superintendent of the Marine to allow him to go on board the fleet on an expedition to the southward and to other matters.	Do. pp. 387-392.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fame."	Do. p. 392.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruisers.	Do. p. 392.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, promising to inform about the import of cloth from Jeddah.	Do. pp. 392-394.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 394.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
9th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, pages 394-400.	Condition bad.
20th Oct. (N. S.)	Bombay ..	Copy of the translation of a letter from Francisco Xavier for permission to repair to Goa.	Do. p. 399.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of instructions to the Worshipful Charles Rigby, Superintendent of the Marine, for his guidance in his operations against the enemy.	Do. pp. 400-405.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders and instructions to Captain Thomas Langworth, Commander of the "Prince William."	Do. p. 405.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese frigate and a grab.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the mast belonging to Jaggannath.	Do. pp. 405-406.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Victoria."	Do. p. 406.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 406-412.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	....	Copy of the translation of a letter from Sambhajee Angria for securing friendship of the English.	Do. pp. 410-411.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to Sambhajee Angria from the President, regarding the agreement to be made with him.	Do. pp. 411-412.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 412-414.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of the ship "Haeslingfield" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 414-415.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 416.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	"Brittania" at Rajapur.	Copy of letter from the Worshipful Charles Rigby, containing an account of his proceedings during the expedition against Angria.	Do. pp. 416-417.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 417.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Worshipful Charles Rigby and to other matters.	Do. pp. 417-420.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 421.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a general letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 421.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to the Worshipful Charles Rigby, Superintendent of the Marine, Bombay.	Do. pp. 421-422.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of Sambhajee Angria's fleet and of the orders relating thereto.	Do. p. 422.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
2nd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, page 422.	Condition bad.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing copies of certain letters.	Do. p. 422.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposals made by Maneckjee Nowrojee, concerning his debt to the Honourable Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 423-434.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	....	Copy of letter from Govindas Laldas to his brother Jaggurnaut Laldas.	Do. p. 429.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Sonegum ..	Copy of the answer to the above letter ..	Do. pp. 429-431.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the hoisting of a flag on the Island of Elephanta by Mankoji Angria.	Do. p. 434.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals of certain merchants for investment.	Do. p. 434.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a ship.	Do. p. 435.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 435.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 435.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 435-445.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation held at Surat in the matter of investment.	Do. pp. 440-441.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of the Honourable Company's woollen goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 446-450.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from Maneckjee Nowrojee.	Do. p. 450.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from St. Helena regarding the supply of stores.	Do. p. 450.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the disposition of vessels.	Do. pp. 450-451.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the loss of the French and the Dutch ships near Mozambique.	Do. pp. 451-455.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, confirming their contract for investment with Maneckjee Nowrojee.	Do. p. 455.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 455-458.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Coast Settlements and to other matters.	Do. pp. 458-466.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 466.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince of Wales" galley.	Do. p. 466.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 466.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Coast Settlements.	Do. p. 466.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
24th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, page 466.	Condition bad.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 466.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain John Cooke of the "Haeslingfield."	Do. p. 466.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 446.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of orders to the Commander of the "Haeslingfield."	Do. pp. 466-467.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the employment of Beldars.	Do. p. 467.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Commodore Langworth of the "Prince William."	Do. p. 467.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Alguarda ..	Copy of letter from Commodore Thomas Langworth.	Do. pp. 467-468.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Postscript to the above letter ..	Do. pp. 468-469.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Commodore Thomas Langworth and to other matters.	Do. pp. 469-476.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Viceroy of Goa and to other matters.	Do. pp. 477-491.	Do.
$\frac{18th}{29th\ (N.S.)}$ Nov.	Goa	Copies of the translations of letters from the Viceroy of Goa.	Do. pp. 482-491.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Neptune's Prize."	Do. p. 491.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the disposition of vessels for the security of the Island.	Do. p. 491.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, concerning the price of a mast.	Do. pp. 491-492.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Boddam at Scindy, regarding the sale of rice.	Do. p. 492.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Viceroy of Goa.	Do. p. 492.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to the Viceroy of Goa from the President, expressing regret for the loss of men and the disappointment of succours expected from Portugal.	Do. pp. 492-495.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 495.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the news about the capture of the "Anne" grab by Angria.	Do. p. 495.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to Madras and Bengal, informing them of the weak state of the defence of Bombay owing to the uncertainty of the safety of certain ships.	Do. pp. 495-501.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the articles of peace and friendship agreed on and concluded by the Honourable Mr. Stephen Law, President and Governor of Bombay, for and in behalf of the Honourable Company and Sancrajee Punt and Rawjee Naique for Sewaji Sankar Punt, Killedar or Governor of Sundardrook and Commander-in-Chief of the Malwans.	Do. pp. 499-501.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
4th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Bengal, Madras, Tellicherry and Anjengo.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, page 501.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, and of a letter to Mr. Charles Boddam at Scindy.	Do. p. 501.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Adventure" grab.	Do. p. 502.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the news of the appearance of Angria's fleet to the northward and of the orders in connection therewith.	Do. p. 502.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 502.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 502.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 502.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Adventure."	Do. p. 502.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Viceroy of Goa and to other matters.	Do. pp. 502-510.	Do.
4th/16th Dec. ..	Goa ..	Copy of the translation of a letter from the Viceroy of Goa.	Do. pp. 505-506.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	....	Copy of the translation of a letter from Sambhajee Angria.	Do. pp. 506-507.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Geekie and Morley regarding the enquiry into the deficiency of steel.	Do. pp. 507-508.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale prices of the Honourable Company's goods.	Do. p. 511.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of instructions to Captain James Inchbird on his deputation to Bajirao and Chimnaji Appa.	Do. p. 511.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain James Inchbird..	Do. pp. 511-513.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Adventure."	Do. p. 513.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 513.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Warwick" and of letters from the Honourable the Court of Directors, Bengal, Tellicherry, etc.	Do. pp. 513-517.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 517.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the resignation of Captain John Stanton.	Do. p. 517.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 517-523.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dudley, Storekeeper, containing an account of the Honourable Company's goods.	Do. pp. 522-523.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the letters brought by them.	Do. pp. 523-525.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the election of a Sheriff for Bombay.	Do. p. 525.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
21st Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the "Warwick" and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 12 of 1738-39, pages 525-529.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 530.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 530.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 530.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo, Bengal, Madras and Surat and of a sailing order to Commodore Thomas Langworth.	Do. p. 530.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 530.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of certain Dutch ships and of the attack on the king of Travancore.	Do. pp. 530-532.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 532-533.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 533-534.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 534.	Do.
1st Jan. 1738-39.	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Percival, Warehouse-keeper, to send the elephants teeth on board the "London" for Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 87.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to send on board the sloop "Bombketch," etc., bound for Surat, the copper bought by Natoo Madhowji.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Hutchinson of the "Nassau" to take on board his ship Mr. Hill and give him passage to England.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to keep in readiness certain stores for Tellicherry.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Rawdon to receive charge of the administration of the oarts, etc., of Bombay and Mahim.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Sheerman to receive Mr. William Dogan on the "Anne" grab and to give him passage to Gombroon.	Do. p. 88.	Do
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Whitehill to receive charge of the Bombay Custom House.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to send certain brass guns and copper on board the "Resolution" for Surat.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Commodore Bagwell of the "Resolution" to receive on board certain brass guns and copper for Surat.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to send on board the "Resolution" bound to Surat thecopper purchased by Natoo Madhowji.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Commodore George Bagwell of the "Resolution" to receive on board his ship the copper that would be sent by Mr. Dudley.	Do. p. 90.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing order to Commodore Bagwell of the "Resolution" to sail for Surat.	Do. p. 90.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
21st Feb. 1738-9.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a notification requiring the inhabitants of Bombay to pass their goods through the E. I. Company's Factories at Surat and Cambay.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, pages 90-91.	Condition bad.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Whitehill to deliver over charge of the Land Paymaster's office to Mr. Morley.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Morley to receive charge of the Land Paymaster's office from Mr. Whitehill and to deliver over charge of collecting rents, etc., to Mr. Scott.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Scott to receive charge of the office of collecting rents and revenues from Mr. Morley.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Rawdon to see that the Matras and Veriadores make an exact and just appraisement of certain oarts of the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a license to Mr. Richard Broughton to keep a public house for one year.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to comply with the indents for stores required for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Percival to send on board the "Rose" galley 100 pigs of lead in slabs for the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet, to send on the "Rose" galley salloes, dungaree, vertage, etc., for the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the note of the President signing two Ensigns' commissions for Christopher Bilderbeck and Christopher Fitzpatrick.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Byfield to be in readiness to proceed to Tellicherry on the "Resolution."	Do. p. 93.	Do.
2nd Apr. 1739.	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Morley to send on board the "Resolution" 29 women slaves.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain George Bagwell of the "Resolution" to receive on his ship 29 women slaves for Madras.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Rawdon to take charge of the ground and trees thereon of the Malek oart assigned over to the Honourable Company by its proprietors.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Percival to deliver over charge of the Warehouse to Mr. Geekie.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Geekie to receive charge of the Warehouse from Mr. Percival.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Jenkins of the "Harrington" to send on shore all the goods laden on the ship.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Geekie to send boats to the "Harrington" for bringing on shore the goods laden on her.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Rigby to receive charge of the office of the Marine Paymaster from Mr. Sedgwick.	Do. p. 80.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Capp to proceed to Anjengo as a Gunner.	Do. p. 80.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
10th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of order to Mr. Bagwell to receive on board the "Resolution" Mr. Byfield and allow him passage to Anjengo.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 80.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Slater to be in readiness to proceed to Anjengo for the assistance of the Factors there.	Do. p. 80.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet to deliver over the trust and cash papers, accounts, etc., in his charge as Marine Paymaster to the Worshipful Charles Rigby.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Bagwell to receive on board the "Resolution" Mr. Slater and to convey him to Anjengo.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Byfield to proceed to Anjengo on the "Resolution."	Do. p. 81.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Geekie to deliver over charge of the Warehouse to Mr. Stonestreet.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet to receive charge of the Warehouse from Mr. Geekie.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Geekie to take charge of the Bombay Custom House.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to send on the "Anne" grab certain stores for Gombroon.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Rigby, Superintendent of the Marine Force of Bombay, to send on the "Anne" grab country coir for the Gombroon Factory.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet to send on board the "Harrington" 300 bales of cotton.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of commission appointing Mr. William Wake as Chief for negotiating the Company's affairs at Calicut and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Marsh to deliver over charge of the Mahim Custom House to Mr. Sedgwicke.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Sedgwicke to receive charge of the Mahim Custom House from Mr. Marsh.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a license to Mr. Razor to keep a punch house near the Marine Bunder.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to send on board the sloop six barrels of gunpowder for the Surat Factory.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Morley to release certain prisoners of war.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
1st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of commission appointing Mr. William Gordon to be Captain and Commander of any of the Honourable Company's vessels.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the commission appointing Mr. Yoakley to be 1st Lieutenant on board one of the Honourable Company's vessels.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
2nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of commission appointing Mr. Edward Buckley to be Captain and Commander of any of the 2nd rate vessels of the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of commission appointing Mr. Millard as 1st Lieutenant on one of the Honourable Company's vessels.	Do. p. 102.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
3rd June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a note of commission appointing Mr. Ront as Captain and Commander of the "Emilia" sloop.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 102.	Condition bad.
....	....	Copy of a note of the renewal of certain commissions of appointments.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
1st June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a note of commission appointing Mr. Man to be Captain of the Train of Artillery.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a note of the renewal of certain commissions of appointments.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a list of the Commanders and Officers in the service of the Honourable Company, ranged according to their standing on the Marine Establishment.	Do. pp. 103-104.	Do.
1st July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a note of the license granted to Mr. Craig to keep a punch house.	Do. p. 104.	Do.
7th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Morley to deliver over to Mr. Marsh the charge of the duty relating to the payments for the work at the Ditch.	Do. p. 104.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Marsh to receive from Mr. Morley the charge of the duty of making payments for the work at the Ditch.	Do. p. 104.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Nicholls to assist Mr. Marsh in paying the people employed on the Ditch Work.	Do. p. 105.	Do.
20th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Nicholls in the matter of the allowance to be drawn by him.	Do. p. 105.	
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Scott, Collector of the Rents and Revenues, to write off his books the items which are not recoverable.	Do. p. 105.	
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the license granted to Mr. Michael Razor to keep a punch house.	Do. p. 105.	
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the license granted to Mr. Taylor to keep a public tavern for one year.	Do. p. 105.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Cooke, Commander of the "Haeslingfield," to send on shore the treasure laden on the ship.	Do. p. 106.	
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Cooke to send on shore all the goods on board the "Haeslingfield."	Do. p. 106.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Rigby to send boats to the "Haeslingfield" for landing treasure.	Do. p. 106.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet to send boats to the "Haeslingfield" for landing the goods laden on the ship.	Do. p. 107.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Cooke to send on shore all the soldiers and galleymen intended for this Presidency.	Do. p. 107.	
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Dudley, enclosing copy of a paragraph of the Honourable Company's letter received per "Harrington."	Do. p. 107.	
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of general instructions to the Commanders of the Honourable Company's vessels.	Do. pp. 108-110.	
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Rigby to send boats for the landing of treasure on the "Victoria."	Do. p. 111.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
29th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of order to Captain Patrick Sandilands, Commander of the "Victoria," to send on shore the treasure laden on the ship.	S. O. L. B, No. 8 of 1738-41, page 111.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Coats, Commander of the "Defence," to receive on his ship Mr. Fielding and to convey him to England.	Do. p. 111.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet to send boats for landing 250 bales of copper, brought on the "Victoria" from Mocho.	Do. p. 111.	
....	....	Copy of order to Captain Cooke to keep the "Haeslingfield" in readiness to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 82.	Torn
3rd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of order to the Commander of the "Defence" to take on board his ship certain persons.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Subordinate Factories with the time of their arrival in India, their salaries and employment.	Do. pp. 47-49.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of Europe cloth proper for Bombay.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Copy of indent for woollen and other goods proper for the Surat Market.	Do. pp. 50-52.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Lynch to proceed to the assistance of the Surat Factory.	Do. p. 82.	Torn.
....	....	Copy of a list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Subordinate Factories.	Do. pp. 83-85.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a list of free merchants, sea-faring men, etc., constant and non-constant, at Bombay and Subordinate Factories.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a list of deceased persons at Bombay and Subordinate Factories from 1st January 1737-38 to the end of December 1738.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Coats to receive on board his ship Samuel Hanson.	Do. p. 53.	Condition bad.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note relating to a license to Lewis Wendell to keep a public tavern.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
....	....	Copy of order to Mr. John Morley to send oyster shells to Surat.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Stonestreet to send certain articles on the ship bound for Surat.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon, Overseer of the oarts, to deliver out cocoanuts to Naugur Lalljee.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley, Storekeeper, to give to the Board a report concerning the state of stores, etc.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of a commission appointing Captain Thomas Langworth, Commander of the ship "Prince William," to be Commodore of all the Company's vessels in the Presidency.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
19th Sept.	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Langworth to get the ship "Prince William" unloaded for employment on a cruise.	Do. p. 55.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
19th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Langworth to send on shore the soldiers and mariners on board his ship.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 55.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley, Land Paymaster, to release the Chauncy prisoners.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order appointing Mr. Charles Rigby to be Commandant-in-Chief of all the Honourable Company's Squadrons, Fleets and Vessels of war under the Bombay Presidency.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet, Warehousekeeper, to send boats on the "Haeslingfield" to bring on shore the goods brought from Surat.	Do. p. 57.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to the Commander of the "Haeslingfield" to send on shore the goods brought from Surat.	Do. p. 57.	
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to keep in readiness certain stores for transmission to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 57.	
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Sedgwicke to permit the people to practice the customary diversions at the Mahim fair.	Do. p. 58.	
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Sedgwicke to collect subscriptions from merchants on the trade at Mahim, on account of contribution to the Town Ditch.	Do. p. 58.	
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Cook to keep his ship in readiness to bring the Surat cargoes.	Do. p. 58.	
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to send on the "Haeslingfield" some powder for Surat.	Do. p. 59.	
Do. ..	....	Copy of the list of stations assigned to the European inhabitants of Bombay.	Do. pp. 59-60.	
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet for the delivery of goods sold to merchants.	Do. p. 60.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet to send certain articles on the "Haeslingfield" for Surat.	Do. p. 60.	
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to send twelve barrels of gunpowder on the "Haeslingfield" for the Surat Factory.	Do. p. 61.	
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to send on board the "Emelia" sloop certain articles for the Anjengo Factory.	Do. p. 61.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet to keep in readiness 3 candies of iron and lead, each, to be sent on the "Emelia" sloop for the use of the Anjengo Factory.	Do. p. 62.	
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to comply with the indent for medicines for the Anjengo Factory.	Do. p. 62.	
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to the out-offices to send in their papers to be transmitted to the Court by the "Haeslingfield."	Do. p. 62.	
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Geekie and others to submit a report to the Board, regarding the deficiency in the quantity of steel noticed by the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 62.	
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet to send boats to the ship "Warwick" to bring on shore all her Bengal cargo.	Do. p. 63.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739—*continued.*		
18th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of order to the Commander of the "Warwick" to send on shore all the goods on the ship, consigned to this Presidency.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 63.	
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to send on the "Robert" galley certain medicines for the Gombroon Factory.	Do. p. 63.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to sell by public auction the unserviceable stores in his charge.	Do. p. 64.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission appointing Mr. Whitwell as Agent for negotiating the affairs of the Honourable Company at their settlements within the Gulf and Kingdom of Persia.	Do. pp. 64-65.	
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Cooke to keep the "Haeslingfield" in readiness to proceed to England.	Do. p. 65.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to send on board the "Robert" galley two barrels of gunpowder and eight Bombay cannon for the Persian Agency.	Do. p. 65.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission appointing Mr. Bull to be Captain and Commander of the "Princess Emelia" sloop.	Do. p. 66.	
		1739-40.		
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese frigate.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, page 1.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 1-20.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Cooke, containing a request for fifteen hundred bags of saltpetre to stiffen the ship "Haeslingfield."	Do. p. 9.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain Cooke in the matter of short delivery of goods.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the certificate of Captain Cooke and his officers.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Committee's report on the demand of Bhiku Sinay for a certain sum.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
1st 12th Jan. ..	Goa ..	Copy of translation of a letter from the Viceroy of Goa to the President.	Do. pp. 11-12.	Do.
....	Bombay Castle.	Copy of account of salary of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants in Bombay and other accounts.	Do. pp. 12-20.	Torn.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 20.	Condition bad.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of Captain Langworth.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Langworth and to other matters.	Do. pp. 21-35.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Commodore Thomas Langworth, regarding the condition of his ship in the storm.	Do. pp. 27-28.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739-40—*continued.*		
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to Captain James Inchbird relating to his negotiations with the Marathas for conditions of peace with the Portuguese.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, pages 28-29.	Condition bad.
11th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of report from certain officers concerning Bank securities.	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Murray, requesting permission to return to England on one of the Company's ship.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. George Percival regarding passage to England.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Stonestreet, requesting permission to take his passage to England.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Horne for bills on the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of Captain Inchbird from the Maratha Country.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
Do. ..	Sion Fort ..	Copy of letter from Captain James Inchbird, giving an account of his proceedings with the Marathas and enclosing the articles of peace proposed by the Marathas.	Do. pp. 35-39.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President to the Viceroy of Goa and to other matters.	Do. pp. 39-44.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the President to the Viceroy of Goa, regarding the cession of Choul and the acceptance of the Marathas' proposals for peace.	Do. pp. 42-43.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Geekie, putting forth his claim to the Agency of Persia.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 44-45.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the protest against the Dutch and to other matters.	Do. pp. 46-55.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the remonstrance and protest made by the President and Council against the Dutch.	Do. pp. 50-54.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the translation of Nadirsha's Firman.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Bombay, on board the "Haeslingfield."	Copy of report of the Committee appointed to examine and report on the state and condition of the "Haeslingfield."	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739-40—*continued.*		
27th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, page 55.	Condition bad.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ships "Harrington" and "Hallifax" and of letters from the Supra Cargoes at Canton, and from the Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 55-58.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 58-61.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. George Scott, setting forth the grievances of the cooleys.	Do. pp. 60-61.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters from certain Commanders, giving an account of their engagements with Angria.	Do. pp. 61-65.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Surat and the Coast Settlements.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a report regarding Sambhajee Angria's success against the Portuguese Fleet, conveying to Goa provisions of rice from Mangalore.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the disposal of woollen goods.	Do. pp. 66-67.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Langworth and of a letter from Captain Langworth.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Langworth.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Off Choul ..	Copy of letter from Commodore Langworth, giving an account of his proceedings during cruise in search of Angria's ships.	Do. pp. 67-68.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of woollen goods.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Boddam at Aurangabunder, regarding the Company's affairs at that place.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 69-75.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Commodore Langworth and Captain Eaton, pointing out the necessity of another vessel joining the "Prince of Wales" and the "Prince William" in their voyage owing to the present strength of the enemy.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
....	....	Treasury accounts, etc. ..	Do. pp. 71-75.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 75-76.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739-40—*continued.*		
14th Feb.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Langworth and of a letter to Captain Shutter.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, page 77.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Commodore Thomas Langworth.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain Richard Shutter.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the proceedings of Sambhajee's fleet off the port.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding Sciddee Mussoot's promise.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Neptune's Prize."	Do. p. 78.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note regarding Sambhajee Angria's fleet.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the precautions to be taken against Angria's attack and to other matters.	Do. pp. 79-90.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the equipment of the ship "Putteney" for an expedition against Angria.	Do. pp. 90-91.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships in pursuit of Angria's fleet.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Boddam at Aurangabunder, enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 91-92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Boddam at Aurangabunder and to other matters.	Do. pp. 92-101.	Do.
6th / 17th Feb. ..	Goa ..	Copies of translations of letters from the Viceroy of Goa, relating to the treaty of peace to be concluded between the Portuguese and the Marathas.	Do. pp. 95-100.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to the Viceroy of Goa from the President.	Do. pp. 100-101.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of their intention of sending chints and red cloth.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Dorrel at Bussorah.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the news of the breaking out of war with Spain and of the probability of France entering into the quarrel.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
29th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 102.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739-40—*continued.*		
2nd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, page 102.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 102-109.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 109-111.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship with letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to send a certain quantity of brimstone.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to advance a certain sum to Burjor Limjee.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Moor grab.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the vessel to be sent to Mocho and to other matters.	Do. pp. 113-128.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of report made by Messrs. Dudléy and Marsh, appointed to examine Mr. Boddam's accounts of rice bought and sold at Scindy for the Company.	Do. pp. 119-121.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Copy of a petition from certain Bandarees of Choul, requesting permission to settle in Bombay on certain terms.	Do. pp. 122-123.	Do.
....	....	Copy of translation of a letter from Cojah Mattens to the President and Council of Bombay, complaining of his dismissal from the service by the Agent at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 123-124.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	....	Copy of letter from Mr. Brandling to the Board regarding his complaint against the President.	Do. pp. 124-125.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, countermanding the previous order for sending down the "Neptune's Prize."	Do. p. 128.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Doulett" grab.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 128-130.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739-40—*continued.*		
22nd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the ship to be sent to Mocho and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, pages 130-137.	Condition bad.
....	Bombay ..	Copy of a petition from Mr. Charles Boddam for commission on the purchase and sale of rice at Scindy.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
6th/17th Mar. ..	Goa	Copy of translation of a letter from the Viceroy of Goa to the President.	Do. pp. 135-137.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
		1740.		
25th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of instructions to Mr. Waters.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, page 137.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of "Carolina" galley.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the information about Sambhajee Angria's preparations for war.	Do. pp. 137-138.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of orders to the Commander of the "Neptune's Prize."	Do. p. 138.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Resolution."	Do. p. 138.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the bills drawn on them.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the measures to be taken against Angria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 138-142.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to Captain Inchbird, regarding Angria's fleet.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copies of letters to certain Commanders of ships containing orders in connection with the expedition against Angria.	Do. pp. 141-142.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the inspection by the President of the vessels designed for the expedition.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
31st Mar.	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Fort St. George.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proceedings of Angria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 144-149.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	....	Copy of letter from Sambhajee Angria to the President.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of report from Messrs. Geekie and Waters, concerning outstanding debts.	Do. pp. 146-148.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Colabbo.	Do. p. 149.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
4th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the loss of the "Antelope" gallivat at Cambay.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, pages 149-150.	Condition bad.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Captain Inchbird and to other matters.	Do. pp. 150-156.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain James Inchbird, containing instructions regarding Angria's affairs.	Do. pp. 152-154.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the information regarding Marathas' intention to seize Caranjah and Elephanta.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the seizure of Caranjah by the Marathas.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Captain Inchbird.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Commanding Officer of the Marathas notifying his having taken possession of Caranjah.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the information received from Kolaba of the skirmishes between the forces of the Marathas and those of Angria.	Do. pp. 157-158.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 158-162.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 162.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Anjengo, Tellicherry and Fort William.	Do. pp. 163-165.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Coast Settlements and to other matters.	Do. pp. 165-167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the return of the ships "Hallifax" and "Triumph" prahm, with letters from Captain Inchbird.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
10th Apr.	Colabbo ..	Copies of letters from Captain James Inchbird, relating to hostilities between Angria and the Marathas.	Do. pp. 168-173.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 173-174.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 174-175.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 175.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 175-176.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe.	Do. p. 176.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1740—*continued.*		
12th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, page 176.	Condition bad
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of orders to certain Marine Officers.	Do. p. 176.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain Marine Officers in charge of the expedition to Kolaba.	Do. pp. 176-177.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a duplicate of their last letter and of a bill of exchange.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo and to other matters.	Do. pp. 177-182.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of report by Messrs. Geekie and Sedgwicke, appointed to examine Mettah Narran's accounts.	Do. pp. 181-182.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Mr. Holmes and Captain Woodbourne of the "Hallifax" regarding transhipment of treasure.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the information of Sambhajee's escape from Kolaba.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Fort St. George, Bengal, etc.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrangement for sending woollen goods to Persia and to other matters.	Do. pp. 183-185.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to Captain Inchbird relating to the treaty with the Marathas.	Do. pp. 184-185.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Surat, Tellicherry, etc.	Do. pp. 185-187.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Neptune's Prize."	Do. p. 187.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding their diary and books of accounts.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing an invoice of saltpetre laden on the "Prince of Wales."	Do. p. 187.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 187-188.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
26th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, page 188.	Condition ba
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Bengal and from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Fort St. George, Tellicherry and Bengal.	Do. pp. 188-189.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Langworth.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Do. do. ..	Do. p. 189.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Govindas Lalldas and to other matters.	Do. pp. 190-196.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Langworth regarding short delivery of elephants' teeth.	Do. p. 193.	Do.
Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of attestation of certain officers regarding short delivery of elephants' teeth.	Do. p. 193.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain Langworth for Command allowance.	Do. p. 194.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Brandling of his submission to the President for the offence given him in a letter directed to the Board.	Do. p. 194.	Do.
3rd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the death of Badjerow and of condolences to his successor Balajee Badjerow and to Chimnajee, brother of the deceased.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 197-198.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 198-200.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Shawallum."	Do. p. 200.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Adventure" grab.	Do. p. 200.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 200-201.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "London" sloop with Captain Inchbird.	Do. p. 201.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
16th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40; pages 201-228.	Condition bad.
12th Mar. ..	Cochin ..	Copy of the answer to the protest against the Dutch Commander and Council at Cochin.	Do. pp. 208-218.	Do.
15th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Shutter regarding tonnage.	Do. p. 218.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. William Sedgwicke regarding Batavia arrack.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
14th May ..	....	Copy of letter from Captain James Inchbird regarding his conference with Chimnaji Appa.	Do. pp. 219-225.	Do.
6th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to certain officers to take survey of the "Carolina."	Do. p. 227.	Do.
10th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of report of the survey of the "Carolina."	Do. p. 227.	Do.
17th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Captain Shutter, requiring an account of goods and tonnage of the "Warwick."	Do. p. 228.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 228.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Surat and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 228-229.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 229.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 229.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing Captain Hoadly's letter.	Do. pp. 229-230.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain papers.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 231-239.	Do.
22nd May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Ambrose Lawrence in the matter of deficiency in pepper.	Do. pp. 233-234.	Do.
19th May ..	Bombay, Ship "Warwick."	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Shutter, giving an estimate of the articles laden on his ship from Bengal.	Do. pp. 234-235.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the attestation taken from Rowland Owens, formerly Master of the "Antelope" gallivat, and of several of his people, concerning their passage from Surat towards Cambay and the blowing up of the gallivat on 24th March 1740.	Do. pp. 236-239.	Do.
23rd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Fort St. George and of that to Captain Hoadly.	Do. p. 239.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 239.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the weavers of Bombay.	Do. p. 239.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 239.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 239.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
30th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, page 239.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 239.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 239-240.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to Surat and Bengal.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
4th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
6th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Dudley's report regarding the "Carolina" galley and to other matters.	Do. pp. 240-247.	Do.
16th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding payment to Burjor Limjee and Bhika Rattanjee.	Do. p. 247.	Do.
19th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising of the recovery of a certain sum on account of Scidjee's assignment.	Do. pp. 247-248.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 248-265.	Do.
12th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from certain officers regarding the enquiry made into the state and condition of the hospital.	Do. pp. 259-262.	Do.
16th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Morley, regarding the estimate of the expenditure for re-building the hospital.	Do. pp. 262-265.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Messrs. Neilson and Weston, enclosing accounts of sundry things.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
27th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Land Paymaster's report on the Surgeon's demand and to other matters.	Do. pp. 265-276.	Do.
26th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Morley, containing remarks on the Surgeon's demand.	Do. pp. 269-270.	Do.
22nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report on the condition of the hospital.	Do. pp. 270-272.	Do.
28th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of instructions to Messrs. John Neilson and Weston, Surgeons of the Hospital at Bombay.	Do. pp. 272-273.	Do.
1st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing accounts of the purchasers of the woollen goods.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
3rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Bengal.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
9th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, reminding them of the Honourable Masters' orders, concerning cotton yarn.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 277-288.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
11th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to the late Governor, Mr. Horne, regarding account matters.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, pages 285-286.	Condition bad.
14th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Horne ..	Do. pp. 286-288.	Do.
17th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 288.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 288-292.	Do.
17th July ..	Ship "Mountague," Bombay Harbour.	Copy of letter from the officers of the ship "Mountague."	Do. pp. 290-291.	Do.
18th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to the officers of the ship "Mountague."	Do. p. 291.	Do.
19th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Bengal and from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 292-294.	Do.
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain Freeman, Commander of the "Mountague."	Do. pp. 294-295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of instructions to Captain James Inchbird.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to Captain James Inchbird in connection with the treaty between the Portuguese and the Marathas.	Do. pp. 295-296.	Do.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. John Horne.	Do. p. 296.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. John Horne, requiring him to make good the deficiency found in the Company's treasury by the embezzlement of Wodow Naique.	Do. p. 296.	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Horne in reply to the above.	Do. p. 296.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Horne, refusing to make good the deficiency in the treasury.	Do. pp. 296-297.	Do.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 297-298.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mynheer Vanderbergh.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
28th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 298-304.	Do.
30th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Fielder Freeman, enclosing a copy of the consultation held with his officers relating to passage to Mocho.	Do. pp. 302-303.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Commissary at Mocho, regarding the price of coffee.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. John Horne.	Do. p. 304.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
4th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to Mr. Horne, late Governor of Bombay.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, pages 304-305.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Commissary at Mocho and to other matters.	Do. pp. 305-307.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of that to Mynheer Vanderbergh.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Horne.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Horne ..	Do. pp. 307-308.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the lading of the "Warwick" and "Mountague" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 308-313.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Surat and Anjengo and of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 314-315.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 315.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 315.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Captain Robert Macneal of the "Mary."	Do. p. 315.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration."	Do. p. 315.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Coast Settlements.	Do. p. 315.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Surat, Tellicherry, etc., and from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 315-316.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding contract for cloth.	Do. pp. 316-317.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Mary."	Do. p. 317.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Stoneham and to other matters.	Do. pp. 317-321.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Stoneham, regarding the renewal of the contract for the supply of goods to the Marine Force.	Do. pp. 320-321.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Shutter, regarding freight for his ship.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Do. do. ..	Do. p. 321.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Freeman.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 321-322.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 322.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
29th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Surat and Tellicherry and of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, pages 322-323.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 323-330.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehouse-keeper, regarding stores.	Do. pp. 328-329.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 331.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Waters and Crommelin.	Do. p. 331.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 331.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George and of that to Captain Henry Hoadley.	Do. p. 331.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 331-332.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 332.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the diary of transactions at Mocho and to other matters.	Do. pp. 332-337.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letters from Captain Richard Shutter.	Do. p. 336.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Cleland, asking for a passage to England.	Do. pp. 336-337.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of the ship "Warwick" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 338-342.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from George England, Mariner, praying for an appointment in the Company's service.	Do. p. 342.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 342.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of Captain Inchbird from his expedition and to other matters.	Do. pp. 342-344.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Shutter for surplus tonnage.	Do. p. 344.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Horne.	Do. p. 344.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Horne, regarding passage to England.	Do. pp. 344-345.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the answer to Mr. John Horne.	Do. p. 345.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. John Horne ..	Do. p. 345.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 346-347.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
20th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. 1739-40, No. 13 of pages 347-348.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Lambe regarding coffee.	Do. p. 348.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 348.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of Mr. John Horne, late President and Governor.	Do. p. 348.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 348.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 348.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 348.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 349-353.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the order for the regular and punctual attendance in public offices and to other matters.	Do. pp. 353-356.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 356.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 356.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding contracts for timber.	Do. pp. 356-357.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 357.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Sow Raja and to other matters.	Do. pp. 357-360.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	....	Copy of the translation of Sow Raja's letter to the President.	Do. p. 359.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter to Sow Raja from the President.	Do. pp. 359-360.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Walker..	Do. p. 360.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Viceroy of Goa and to other matters.	Do. pp. 360-369.	Do.
14th Oct. (N. S.)	Goa ..	Copy of translations of certain papers from the Viceroy of Goa to the President regarding Choul.	Do. pp. 362-367.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of instructions to Captain James Inchbird in connection with the treaty between the Portuguese and the Marathas.	Do. pp. 368-369.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of sailing orders to the Captain of the "Prince of Wales" galley.	Do. p. 369.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
15th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince of Walse" galley and of the conference of the Commandant of Choul with the President.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, page 369.	Condition bad.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship with the Commandant of Choul.	Do. p. 369.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 369.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of instructions to Captain James Inchbird.	Do. p. 369.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to Captain James Inchbird.	Do. pp. 369-370.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 370.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 370.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince of Wales" galley.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of orders to Captain Fielder Freeman of the "Mountague."	Do. p. 371.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the order to Captain Fielder Freeman to proceed to Choul.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 372.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the public sale of iron and steel and to other matters.	Do. pp. 372-385.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report on the condition of the hospital.	Do. pp. 376-377.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report of the visitors to the hospital relating to quarters for hospital servants.	Do. p. 378.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Commanders of certain cruisers.	Do. pp. 378-379.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the report received from Surat of the arrival at Madras of the Honourable Company's ships and directing them to report punctually matters worthy of notice.	Do. p. 385.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 385.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, in answer to Mr. Lambton's allegations with regard to Jaggarnaut's jewels.	Do. pp. 385-386.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Vanderbergh.	Do. p. 386.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a pass granted to a merchant for a grab designed to Gombroon and of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 386.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 386-388.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Thomas Parnell at Onore, regarding pepper.	Do. p. 388.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Futtee Doulett" grab.	Do. p. 388.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
4th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Neptune's Prize."	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, page 389.	Condition bad
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Restoration."	Do. p. 389.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Choul regarding the Portuguese garrison and to other matters.	Do. pp. 389-392.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Choul ..	Copy of letter from Captain James Inchbird regarding the Portuguese garrison.	Do. pp. 390-391.	Do.
$\frac{4th}{15th}$ Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of translation of a letter to the President from Don Francisco Baron de Gallaufel.	Do. pp. 391-392.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Fielder Freeman, Commander of the "Mountague."	Do. p. 392.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration."	Do. p. 392.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a contract with Moody and to other matters.	Do. pp. 392-394.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 394.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 394-395.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 395.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the news of Sambaji Angria's return from Sow Raja's Court and to other matters.	Do. pp. 395-403.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the translation of a letter from the President to the Viceroy of Goa.	Do. pp. 397-398.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 404.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Agent and Council at Gombroon and to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 404.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Captain Freeman.	Do. p. 404.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain Fielder Freeman regarding Angria's proceedings.	Do. p. 404.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Captain Freeman.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Ship "Mountague."	Copy of letter from Captain Fielder Freeman, reporting his preparations to meet Angria.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship and of an order to Captain Freeman.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain proposals from Surat merchants for investment.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 406-414.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation held by the Chief and Factors at Surat for receiving proposals for investment.	Do. pp. 410-411.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 414.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
16th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of the "Trial" sloop.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, page 414.	Condition bad.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 414.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Captain Freeman.	Do. p. 414.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Captain Freeman.	Do. p. 414.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain Freeman, Commander of the "Mountague."	Do. pp. 414-415.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 415.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the news of the enemy's movements and to other matters.	Do. pp. 415-416.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain Fielder, Freeman in connection with Angria.	Do. p. 416.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 416.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 416.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 417.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Viceroy and of a letter to Captain Inchbird.	Do. p. 417.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of the "Warwick" and of other matters.	Do. pp. 417-418.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 418.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 418-419.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 419-420.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters from Anjengo, Fort St. George and Surat.	Do. pp. 420-422.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 422.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bill of exchange drawn in favour of Mr. Waters by the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 423-434.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the committee appointed to inspect the chests belonging to Jaggarnaut.	Do. pp. 427-428.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Thomas Parnell at Onore, directing him to hold the pepper in readiness for shipping.	Do. p. 434.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Surat and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 434.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Captain Inchbird.	Do. p. 434.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Trial" sloop.	Do. p. 435.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 435-436.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
7th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding piece-goods.	P. D. D. No. 13 of 1739-40, pages 436-437.	Condition bad.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of their contract with Naugur.	Do. p. 437.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of Captain Inchbird from Choul.	Do. p. 437.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the treasure sent on board the ship bound for Surat.	Do. p. 437.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 437.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 437.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the news of the plunder and burning of Gombroon by the Arabs and to other matters.	Do. pp. 437-441.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of that to Gombroon.	Do. p. 441.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Tyger" gallivat.	Do. p. 442.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese frigate.	Do. p. 442.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Munro at Cambay.	Do. p. 442.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Munro at Cambay and to other matters.	Do. pp. 442-448.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Waters for a passage to England and for bills of exchange on the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 445.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from the committee appointed to examine Lieut. Lane's affairs.	Do. pp. 445-446.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 448-452.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letter from Captain Freeman for allowances.	Do. p. 451.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain Fielder Freeman for payment of charges for ballast.	Do. pp. 451-452.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. p. 452.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the convoy to certain Europe ships and to other matters.	Do. pp. 452-454.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 454.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the information about Sambajee's designs and to other matters.	Do. pp. 454-456.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of the order to Captain Hoadley.	Do. pp. 456-457.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 457.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739-40—*continued.*		
4th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that they are returning all the northern vessels under the convoy of Commodore Langworth and of other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 2 of 1740, pages 1-2.	Condition bad.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of Captain Langworth from the Surat Barr.	Do. pp. 2-3.	Do.
31st Oct. 1739.	Canton ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Miles Barnes and others, informing of the arrival of the ship "Harrington."	Do. p. 4.	Do.
10th Nov. 1739.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Miles Barnes and others, informing of a certain sum being invested in gold.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
24th Dec. 1739.	Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, reporting the arrival of the "Harrington" and the quantity of gold taken out of her.	Do. pp. 4-5.	Do.
29th Dec. 1739.	Tellicherry ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the gold taken from the ship "Harrington" and other matters.	Do. pp. 5-9.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of their endeavours to dispose of woollen goods at the public outcry.	Do. pp. 10-11.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the sums advanced to Burjoor Limjee and Bica Ratanji on account of the contract for timber.	Do. pp. 11-14.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Aurangabunder.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Boddam at Aurangabunder regarding rice.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the promise given by Sciddee Mussoot about the assignment to Government for another annual payment.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding quick-silver.	Do. pp. 15-16.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Aurangabunder.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Boddam at Aurangabunder forwarding accounts and papers of the sale of grain.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the chints to be sent to Mocho.	Do. pp. 17-20.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Dorrill at Bussorah, praying for increasing his allowances.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
11th Oct. 1739.	Gombroon ..	Copy of letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, giving an account of the Company's affairs at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 21-41.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding certain omissions in their previous report.	Do. pp. 41-54.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 55-59.	Do.
31st Mar. 1739.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors, submitting a statement of the Company's affairs at the Gombroon Agency.	Do. pp. 59-83.	Do.
15th May 1739.	Do. ..	Copy of letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, adding a few occurrences that happened since their last letter.	Do. pp. 83-89.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739-40—*continued.*		
8th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for the delay in answering letters.	S. I. L. B. No. 2 of 1740, pages 89-92.	Condition bad.
28th Feb. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, enclosing duplicates of letters sent on the "Robert" galley and an invoice of the consignment of wool.	Do. pp. 93-98.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the hostilities in Europe between the English and the French.	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the letter of 17th March.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat in reply to certain letters.	Do. pp. 101-104.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, giving reasons for not being able to send the garrison as directed.	Do. pp. 105-106.	Do.
28th Mar. 1740.	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the sale of the "Harrington" cargo.	Do. pp. 106-108.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the sum sent to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 108-121.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the pepper loaded on the ship "Haeslingfield."	Do. pp. 121-133.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the engagement of the ship "Harrington" with Angria's fleet and the loss suffered by Angria.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to the cargo of the ship "Warwick."	Do. pp. 134-139.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the despatch of the ship "Harrington" and other matters.	Do. pp. 140-150.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the goods sent to Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 150-153.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing copies of protests and of a letter written to the Dutch in regard to the several hostilities and affronts and their answers.	Do. pp. 154-155.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, expressing regret for the loss of Mr. Rigby with the fleet.	Do. pp. 155-156.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, promising to execute the orders with all speed to load ships with pepper.	Do. pp. 156-157.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors, giving an account of the Company's affairs at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 157-165.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739-40—*continued.*		
18th Sept. 1739.	Fort William ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing an invoice and a bill of lading of some bales of raw silk laden on the ship "Prince Fredrick."	S. I. L. B. No. 2 of 1740, pages 166-167.	Condition bad.
21st Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, communicating the news received from Anjengo.	Do. pp. 167-170.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the deficiency in the pepper which Captain Lawrence carried to Tellicherry and the reasons put forth by the Captain.	Do. pp. 170-172.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to the sale of gold received by the ship "Harrington."	Do. pp. 172-174.	Do.
		1740.		
7th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the payment of the bills drawn in favour of Captain Ralph Kellet.	S. I. L. B. No. 2 of 1740, pages 174-176.	Condition bad.
8th Apr. ..	On board the "Bombketch" at Surat Barr.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe, regarding the goods laden on the "Ruparell."	Do. pp. 176-177.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the bill of exchange drawn on the President for a certain sum in favour of the Company.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the order given to the timber boats to proceed to Bombay.	Do. pp. 178-179.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a copy of a letter from Captain Gordon.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
20th Mar. 1739-40.	Gombroon ..	Copy of letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the French ship which sailed from Bussorah with ammunition and provisions for Surat.	Do. pp. 179-182.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, soliciting orders concerning Jaggarnaut's jewels.	Do. pp. 182-183.	Do.
14th Jan. 1739-40.	Fort William ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the saltpetre despatched on the ship "Prince of Wales."	Do. pp. 183-184.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 184-185.	Do.
21st Feb. 1739-40.	Fort William ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the ships to be sent to Bombay.	Do. pp. 185-187.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the price of the brimstone laden on board the "Poultney" and other matters.	Do. pp. 187-191.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding their Diary and Consultations to the end of January.	Do. pp. 191-197.	Do.
10th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 198.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, reporting the arrival of the "Queen Carolina," thus giving an opportunity of sending duplicates of former advices.	Do. pp. 198-199.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding recruits, etc.	Do. pp. 199-202.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
13th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, submitting an explanation regarding the mistake in the invoice of the brimstone.	S. I. L. B. No. 2 of 1740, pages 202-206.	Condition bad.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Captain Hoadley.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Sambodass and the refund of certain money.	Do. pp. 207-208.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, relating to the safety of certain grabs in the last storm and the supply of recruits.	Do. pp. 208-209.	Do.
4th Feb. 1739-40.	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the saltpetre consigned on the ship "Prince of Wales."	Do. p. 209.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the assumption by Mr. George Hamilton of his post as youngest Factor at that settlement.	Do. pp. 209-211.	Do.
11th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Sciddee's assignment and the sum received on that account.	Do. pp. 211-214.	Do.
21st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding monthly accounts with the account of the sale of woollen goods to Manakjee Nowrojee.	Do. pp. 214-215.	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. p. 216.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing that Alliwardee Cawn, the Nabab of Patna, marched with great force and approached very near the city of Muxidavad.	Do. pp. 216-217.	Do.
20th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding stores and gunpowder supplied to that settlement and other matters.	Do. pp. 217-238.	Do.
11th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the money paid to Burjoor Limjee and other matters.	Do. pp. 238-239.	Do.
10th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. W. V. Bergh at Surat, regarding the charge brought against him of overcharging the coffee purchased by him in the year 1736 at Mocha.	Do. pp. 239-240.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the resignation of the Dutch Chief.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
11th July ..	Mocha ..	Copy of letter from the Commissary at Mocha, giving a complete account of the Government at Mocha.	Do. pp. 241-245.	Do.
29th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of letters of 9th and 13th July with a packet for the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 246.	Do.
20th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 246-251.	Do.
19th May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Company's affairs at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 251-259.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, containing a requisition for certain bales of chintz.	Do. pp. 260-261.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
28th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving reasons for the bulkiness of their packets.	S. I. L. B. No. 2 of 1740, page, 261.	Condition bad.
18th May ..	Moylan Fort ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Jacobs, regarding the order given by the President and Council of Bengal to reinforce Bombay with a Company of Soldiers.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
10th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding adjustment of accounts, etc.	Do. pp. 262-265.	Do.
2nd July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a letter from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Madras.	Do. p. 266.	Do.
9th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the packet from the Company directed to the Bombay Presidency, delivered by Captain Hoadley and other matters.	Do. pp. 266-268.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Captain Henry Hoadley, relating to the treasure deposited for safety in the warehouse at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 269-271.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat in answer to the several commands of the Honourable Company.	Do. pp. 271-278.	Do.
25th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, containing an account of the dispute between the French and the English.	Do. pp. 278-286.	Do.
23rd July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing duplicates of the papers per "Royal Guardian" and the accounts of the Honourable Masters' shipping.	Do. pp. 286-288.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 288.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, promising strict compliance with the orders regarding Mr. Waters' bills and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 289-291.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of letter from the Commissary at Mocha, giving an account of his proceedings at Mocha.	Do. pp. 292-297.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, containing a narration of their proceedings at that settlement.	Do. pp. 297-311.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors from the Agent and Council of Gombroon, regarding the Company's affairs at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 311-325.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for not providing cuttanees, etc., and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 326-327.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, promising to follow the instructions regarding contract for investment and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 327-329.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Ship "Mountague" at Surat Barr.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe, Warehouse-keeper, regarding the bales of coffee damaged on the ship "Mountague."	Do. pp. 329-330.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Bicca Ruttanjee and Burjoor Limjee's contract for timber.	Do. pp. 330-331.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
29th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of Dutch ships from Batavia, with the new Director and other servants to fill up vacancies.	S. I. L. B. No. 2 of 1740, pages 331-332.	Condition bad.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, containing the declaration of Mr. Lowther, concerning Mr. Lambton's allegations with regard to Jaggarnaut's jewels.	Do. pp. 332-335.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from Mr. W. V. Bergh, acknowledging receipt of a letter with specification of prices of coffee.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of a letter by the "Mary" with the treasure and a bale of salloes consigned on her and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 335-345.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, containing an account of the skirmish between the French and Boyanore.	Do. pp. 346-347.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Onore ..	Copy of letter from Mr. Parnell, forwarding a letter from Tellicherry, promising to do as much as possible to keep pepper in readiness for consignment and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 347-348.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the untimely arrival of the "Bombketch" and other vessels and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 348-350.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to their Consultations regarding investments and contracts for the supply of provisions.	Do. p. 351.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 352-359.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the despatch of the "Royal Guardian" in company of the "Rose" galley, "Calcutta" grab, etc., and of the directions given to them.	Do. pp. 360-364.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors, giving an account of the occurrences at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 364-374.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to their answer to the Dutch letter and to other matters.	Do. pp. 374-381.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Company's affairs at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 381-387.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of their having taken ammunition from Captain Hoadley owing to the appearance of the Marathas at Arcot.	Do. pp. 387-389.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 389-391.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for not informing of the arrival of the Company's ships at Madras.	Do. pp. 391-392.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of certain ships and of other matters.	Do. pp. 392-393.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
18th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, in regard to the objections of the committee to examine certain goods and to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 2 of 1740, pages 393-395.	Condition bad.
8th Dec. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Munro at Cambay, in connection with the contract for investment.	Do. pp. 396-398.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Batavia arrack.	Do. pp. 398-399.	Do.
		1739-40.		
*2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to send on board the "Haeslingfield" certain stores for the use of the Tellicherry and Anjengo Factories.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 67.	Condition bad. * The letters dated 1739 are of 1739-40.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet to send on board the "Haeslingfield" perpets, iron, lead, etc., for Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 68.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Scott to send on board the "Haeslingfield" 100 pieces of dungaree for the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Cooke, Commander of the "Haeslingfield," to take on his ship Mr. John Dean, Mariner, for England.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Cooke to take on board the "Haeslingfield" Mr. David Murray and to carry him to England.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Rawdon to be ready to go to Anjengo as Second in Council at that settlement.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to the Commander of the "Warwick" to get his ship in readiness for cruising.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dunstur to submit a report on the state of the marine for transmission to England by the "Haeslingfield."	Do. p. 70.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Scott to send 135 pieces of salloes on the "Haeslingfield" for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet to send on board the "Haeslingfield" Bengal rice, arrack, etc., for the use of the settlement at St. Helena.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Cooke to take on board the "Haeslingfield" one box of camelian and bloodstones, to be delivered to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet to send boats to the "Prince William" for bringing on shore the goods consigned on her from Surat.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Commodore Langworth of the "Prince William" to send on shore all the goods brought from Surat.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Stonestreet to deliver over charge of the office of Accountant and that of the Warehouse-keeper to Mr. Waters.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Waters to take charge of the offices mentioned above from Mr. Stonestreet.	Do. p. 72.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739-40—*continued.*		
12th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of order to Mr. Rawdon to deliver over to Mr. Sanders the charge of the administration of the Company's oarts, grounds, etc., at Bombay and Mahim, etc.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 72.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Sanders to receive charge of the abovementioned office from Mr. Rawdon.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants at Bombay and subordinate factories, etc.	Do. pp. 73-75.	
....	....	Copy of the list of free merchants, seafaring men, etc., at Bombay and subordinate factories.	Do. p. 75.	
....	....	Copy of the list of deceased persons at Bombay and subordinate factories from 1st January 1738-39 to 31st December following.	Do. p. 76.	
17th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of an indent for goods for Bombay and subordinate factories.	Do. pp. 76-77.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Richard Shutter of the "Warwick" to receive on board his ship Ensign Joseph Cheeseborough and to accommodate him in a convenient manner during passage to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Richard Shutter of the "Warwick" to take on board his ship certain soldiers and to give them passage to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Jenkins of the "Harrington" to send on shore all the goods on board his ship.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Waters to receive into the warehouse the goods from the "Harrington."	Do. p. 79.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Scott, requiring him to carry out strictly the orders of Government regarding palanquin coolies.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Jenkins of the "Harrington" to receive on his ship the cargo intended for Europe.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Morley, regarding the pay of the palanquin coolies.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Robert Jenkins, Commander of the "Harrington," to send on shore the surplus money remaining on board his ship.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Waters to send on the "Harrington" Surat rice and Batavia or Goa arrack for St. Helena.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Dudley to make a survey of the "Harrington."	Do. p. 113.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the license granted to Mr. John Lang to keep a public tavern for one year.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Waters to send on board the "Harrington" 3 bales of red cloth for the Anjengo Factory.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a list of the covenanted servants of the Honourable Company at Bombay and subordinate factories.	Do. pp. 114-115.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Waters to send certain articles on board certain ships.	Do. p. 115.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1739-40—*continued.*		
19th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Burchall to be in readiness to repair to the assistance of the Surat Factory.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 116.	Condition bad.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Waters to deliver over to Mr. Sedgwick the charge of the Honourable Company's warehouse.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwick to deliver over to Mr. Thomas Marsh the charge of the Mahim Custom House and to receive charge of the warehouse.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to take charge of the post of the Superintendent of Marine and to deliver over charge of that of the Store-keeper to Mr. John Lambton.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Marsh to deliver over to Mr. William Sedgwick the charge of the office of Paymaster and to receive from him the charge of the Mahim Custom House.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton to receive from Mr. George Dudley the charge of the Honourable Company's stores.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order appointing Robert Castle to be Captain and Commander of the ship "Palteney" during the expedition.	Do. pp. 117-118.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Davis, Assay Master, to assay the current coin of Persia and to report their value.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, Storekeeper, to send on board the ship bound for Surat some padlocks for the use of that factory.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. David Medley to send on shore all the wool brought from Gombroon.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwick to send boats to bring the wool from the "Robert."	Do. p. 119.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton to hold in readiness certain quantity of medicines.	Do. pp. 119-120.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to hold in readiness certain things to be sent to Gombroon.	Do. p. 120.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick to hold in readiness certain articles to be sent to Gombroon.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley to send on board the ship bound for Gombroon certain articles.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of a license to Richard Broughton to keep a public tavern.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lemon Brandling, regarding his suspension from the Honourable Company's service.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
		1740.		
18th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Langworth to get the ship "Prince William" ready with all expedition for the service.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 122.	Condition ba

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
19th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwick to send on board the "Prince William" all the putchuck and olibanum.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 122.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Langworth to receive all the goods to be sent by Mr. Sedgwick.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton to send the articles indented for by the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry on the "Prince William."	Do. p. 122.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the commission appointing Mr. Johnson to be an Ensign in a Company at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwick to send on the "Robert" all the cloth and perpets in the warehouse for Persia.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, Storekeeper, regarding stores to be sent to Gombroon.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwick to include in the consignment to Persia for the use of Anjengo the bales of cloth returned from Surat.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Walter Ray to pay to Captain Thomas Langworth a certain sum.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of a license to Michael Razor to keep a public tavern.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Lemon Brandling, regarding the acceptance of his submission and his reappointment to his former post.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to pay certain sums to the widows of certain officers.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley, regarding monthly payment to Govindass Lalldass.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwick to send boats to bring on shore the goods laden on the ship "Mary."	Do. p. 125.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Macneal to send on shore all the goods laden on his ship.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwick to send boats for bringing on shore goods from the ship "Shah Allam."	Do. p. 125.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Anthony Upton to send certain goods.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to make a public sale of the "Princess Carolina" galley after taking masts, etc.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain Ambrose Lawrence, regarding deficiency in the goods delivered by him.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
6th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Morley, Land Paymaster, regarding the mismanagement of the Hospital.	Do. p. 127.	Do.
7th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Richard Sanders, appointing him to assist the Land Paymaster.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
19th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Sedgwick, enclosing a list of the China goods to be delivered to purchasers.	Do. p. 128.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
19th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a note relating to the duplicate of the order dated 15th November last, sent to Mr. Sedgwick.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 128.	Condition bad.
1st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of a license to George Craig to keep a public tavern.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Fielder Freeman to send all the treasure and goods belonging to the Company.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick to send boats for bringing all the goods and merchandise laden on the "Mountague."	Do. p. 129.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Dudley to send boats for bringing on shore the treasure on board the "Mountague."	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Fielder Freeman to send on shore all the soldiers, etc., on board his ship designed for this Presidency.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of a license to Michael Razor to keep a public tavern.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Fielder Freeman of the "Mountague" to get the ship ready to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick, to send on board the "Warwick" the goods in the warehouse intended for Great Britain.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Richard Shutter, Commander of the "Warwick," to get the ship in readiness for receiving the goods for Great Britain.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Maul, Commander of the "Marcessus," to send all the coffee on board his ship intended for this Presidency.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwick to send boats for landing the coffee brought by the "Marcessus" from Mocho.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to appoint persons to inspect the condition of the ship "Warwick."	Do. p. 132.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Thomas Stoneham, regarding the renewal of the contract with him.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, Storekeeper, to comply with indents for stores and medicines for use at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send on board the first vessel bound for Tellicherry certain quantity of red salloes.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick, Warehouse-keeper, to send on board the first vessel bound to Tellicherry certain articles.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick, Warehouse-keeper, to send on board the first vessel bound to Tellicherry certain quantity of iron.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Overseer of the oarts, to deliver cocoanuts to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 134.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
26th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a note of a license to Thomas Ponsford to keep a punch house.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 134.	Condition bad.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Colson to embark on board the ship "Mountague" for proceeding to Great Britain.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Richard Shutter, prohibiting him or any officers to take with them smelling drugs on the "Warwick."	Do. p. 134.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Walter Ray to pay a certain sum to Captain William Nash.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick, Warehouse-keeper, to send on board the "Warwick" certain quantity of rice for the use of St. Helena.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Geekie to deliver over charge of the Accountant's Office to Mr. Thomas Waters.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Waters to receive charge of the Accountant's Office.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Elliot to deliver certain packets to the Honourable the Court of Directors, personally.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton to send on board the "Rose" galley certain stores for the use of the Anjengo Factory.	Do. pp. 136-137.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the covenanted servants at Bombay and factories subordinate.	Do. pp. 138-139.	Incomplete.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of free merchants, seafaring men, etc., constant and not constant at Bombay and factories subordinate.	Do. pp. 139-140.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of deceased persons at Bombay and factories subordinate from 1st January 1739-40 to 20th December 1740.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Richard Shutter of the "Warwick" to receive on board his ship Mr. John Horne, late Governor of Bombay.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Fielder Freeman, Commander of the "Mountague," to send certain goods on shore.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick to deliver steel to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton to send brass guns on the ships bound for Surat.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
				Pages 143-144 blank.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. William Sedgwick, regarding the sale of certain articles.	Do. p. 145.	Condition bad.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Overseer of the oarts, for the delivery of a certain oart to the Romish Bishop.	Do. pp. 145-146.	Do
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note relating to Government order to Mr. Nichols to proceed to Persia on the "Adventure" grab.	Do. p. 146.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
30th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Henry Hoadley to send on shore all the treasure on his ship, belonging to the Company.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 146.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Henry Hoadley to send on shore all the goods and merchandise on his ship, belonging to the Company.	Do. pp. 146-147.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send boats for landing treasure from the "Royal Guardian."	Do. p. 147.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwick to send boats to the "Royal Guardian" for landing goods.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Fielder Freeman of the "Mountague" to get his ship in readiness to receive her cargo.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Henry Hoadley, Commander of the "Royal Guardian," to send on shore soldiers, etc., brought in his ship.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Henry Hoadley, Commander of the "Royal Guardian," to get the ship in readiness to receive her cargo for England.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. John Lambton, Storekeeper General, informing him of the great demand for gunpowder at the Coast Settlements.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, Storekeeper, to supply medicines and certain other articles required at Gombroon.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton to send on board the "London" sloop iron guns for the use of the Gombroon Agency.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Swell, Assistant to the Bank, to deliver over charge of the Bank books to Mr. George Scott.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott to take charge of the Bank books, etc., from Mr. John Swell.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott to deliver over charge of the duty of collecting revenues to Mr. Charles Crommelin.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to receive charge of the duty of collecting revenues from Mr. George Scott.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Geekie to deliver over charge of the Bombay Custom House to Mr. Sedgwick.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick to receive charge of the Bombay Custom House from Mr. John Geekie.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick to deliver over his charge of Paymaster to the Ditch to Mr. James Verelot.	Do. p. 152.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740—*continued.*		
7th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Verelot to receive from Mr. William Sedgwick the charge of the duty of Paymaster to the Ditch.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 152.	Condition bad.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton to get in readiness certain quantity of gunpowder.	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick, Warehouse-keeper, to send certain bags of saltpetre on the "Royal Guardian."	Do. p. 153.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton to comply with an indent for stores.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, Store-keeper General, regarding gunpowder.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwick to send on the "Mountague" and the "Royal Guardian" the usual quantity of Batavia arrack and rice for use at St. Helena.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to certain officers, conveying the Honourable Company's commands regarding covenants.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Fielder Freeman, Commander of the "Mountague," not to take any strong smelling drugs on board his ship.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton to send on board the "Calcutta" grab certain quantity of lead for the use of the Anjengo Factory.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain Fielder Freeman, Commander of the "Mountague," informing him of the extra allowance given to him.	Do. pp. 155-156.	Do.

BOMBAY : PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

M H 761—48

00108316

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020